







<sup>1</sup>  
**THE**  
**WORKS**  
**OF**  
**MRS. COWLEY.**

**DRAMAS AND POEMS.**

**IN THREE VOLUMES.**

**VOI. III.**

**POEMS.**

**LONDON.**

**PUBLISHED BY WILKIE AND ROBINSON, PATERNOSTER-ROW.**  
*Printed by T. DAVISON, Whitefriars.*

**1813.**





THE  
WORKS  
OF  
MRS. COWLEY.







# CONTENTS

## OF THE

### THIRD VOLUME.

---

<i>Address</i> . . . . . Page 1 <i>The Maid of Arragon</i> . . . 5 <i>Death of Chatterton</i> . . . 75 <i>Invocation to Zephyrs</i> . . . 77 <i>The Signals</i> . . . . . 79 <i>Painting</i> . . . . . 81 <i>Consolation!</i> . . . . . 84 <i>The Scottish Village</i> . . . 87 <i>Departed Youth</i> . . . . . 111 <i>Elegy on a Field of Battle</i> 113 <i>A Fire-side Tour</i> . . . . 118 <i>Horror</i> . . . . . 127 <i>Ode to Indifference</i> . . . 131 <i>Alphonso</i> . . . . . 135 <i>Lines to the Memory of her</i> <i>Daughter</i> 150 <i>Sonnet</i> . . . . . 155 <i>The captive Butterfly</i> . . . 156	<i>To Lady Manners</i> Page 160 <i>Edwina the Huntress</i> . . . 165 <i>To a Lady on the death of</i> <i>her Lover</i> 187 <i>Lane, written on the Sea</i> <i>Shore</i> 191 <i>The Siege of Acre</i> . . . . 193 <i>Chemistry</i> . . . . . 295 <i>Winter</i> . . . . . 298 <i>A Hymn</i> . . . . . 304 <i>A Fairy Tale</i> . . . . . 306 <i>Summons to Painting</i> . . . 314 <i>To a Friend, after second</i> <i>Marriage</i> 320 <i>Epistle remonstrative</i> . . . 325 <i>To a Lady</i> . . . . . 331 <i>Emigration</i> . . . . . 333 <i>Petition, after a Flood</i> . . 343
--	---





## ADDRESS

TO ONE WHO HAD SPOKEN LIGHTLY OF POETS.

---

WHAT! is it then so slight a thing  
To touch the Muse's sacred string!  
Is it to Common Mortals given  
To be like Beings formed in Heaven,  
To be all Spirit, unclogged air,  
And in angelic gifts to share?  
Oh, listen to me whilst I tell  
The Powers that in such mortals dwell.  
—Inspiring Beings! guidance lend,  
And o'er me in the venture bend,  
Nor from my daring pen depart  
Whilst tracing out the POET's art!

All information is his own  
Of what belongs to either zone;  
Not by laborious Tasks acquired,  
Or by Attention, strained and tired,



Ah no ! his intellectual glance  
 Pervades Creation's mystic dance.  
 What others gain by Study hard,  
 Flows in, upon the musing Bard,  
 A Word, the slightest Hint will do  
 To bring all knowledge in review.

    Calm and unmoved his mind may seem,  
 Emitting scarcely forth a gleam ;  
 Chance but a casual spark to stir,  
 The brightest flashes quick occur,  
 All is instant fulgent Light  
 Pouring on his mental sight !

    Still, various is his glowing mind  
 Acute to feel, by Taste refined.  
 His thought can reach to Nature's soul,  
 Its Agents see, conceive the whole,  
 Ascend where stars in millions flame,  
 Millions ungifted, yet, with name,  
 Each star a Sun, whose Planets roll  
 In circles kept in firm controul.  
 All rapt with Awe, the Poet burns  
 As he to their CREATOR turns,  
 In fervid strains his raptures pour—  
 Who, like a Poet, can adore ?

From Skies, his glance in Fancy's flight  
 Surveys Earth's hidden Wonders bright ;  
 Sees Nature's works, the veins of ore,  
 The glittering arch, the sparry floor.  
 Darts where the Salt-Mines columns vast  
 O'er realms unsun'd their Radiance cast,  
 Whose Domes pour down the Diamond's beam,  
 In rays that form one sparkling stream  
 And brilliance 'neath the earth display  
 Unequall'd in the upper day.<sup>†</sup>

His eye from splendid visions there,  
 He turns to scenes midst healthful air,  
 To Men, now blithe amidst the day,  
 Now soothed by pensive lunar ray ;  
 All Characters at once he sees,  
 In all their varying degrees,  
 As by the quadrant of his mind  
 Their altitude is clear defined.

God, through his Works, thus widely sought,  
 The MORAL SYSTEM fills his thought.  
 And here his intellectual eye  
 Wonders on Wonders will descry ;  
 He sees, in lovely Order ranged,  
 Eternal Virtues, never changed ;

And, though some Principle of Ill  
 Lurks each unguarded space to fill,  
 Yet, Moral Order still is found  
 Where'er he looks the Earth around,  
 Eternally it must endure ,  
 The word that spake it made it sure !  
 Though hurricanes and tempests fly,  
 And whirlwinds vex the Indian sky,  
 Only in brighter hue it shines,  
 From midst Confusion—all refines !  
 Again his soul in Transport moves,  
 Who, like a Poet, feels and loves !

Led by Imagination bright,  
 O'er all the Earth he takes his flight ;  
 In Palmy Groves he'll now reside,  
 Tomorrow skim th' Atlantic Tide,  
 Pierce through the Deep, its Grottoes know,  
 And roam where ruby Corals grow.  
 —Where'er he breathes, whate'er he meets,  
 Each Object, as from HEAVEN, he greets ;  
 Each is an Altar, or a Shrine,  
 Erected to the Power Divine—  
 To raise Devotion's glowing fire,  
 Strike Mortal, if thou canst, the POET's Lyre !

---

# THE MAID OF ARRAGON.

OR,

THE MOORS IN SPAIN.

---

A TALE  
IN BLANK VERSE.

---

---

*The following is but the Fragment of a Poem. Or rather it is a Poem that is deficient by a fragment, the intended Contents of which are described in a Note at the end, so as to make the reader master of the whole story. It describes an Invasion of Spain by the Moors, the Siege of Sarragossa, and the Conquest of Arragon.*

*Those in whose minds the Beauties contained in it constitute not a sufficient excuse for republishing it in a still unfinished state, may perhaps think there is a sufficient justification in the extraordinary coincidence between the Events therein described, and those occurring in the present day in Spain, and in some respects throughout Europe.*

*The latter portion of the Second Part was never before published; it is taken from a M.S. in Mrs. Cowley's hand writing, found amongst her Papers after her decease. The rest of the Poem was first published thirty years ago.*

---

# DEDICATION.

TO THE AUTHOR'S FATHER.

---

ACCEPT, dear Parent ! from a Filial pen  
The humble offering of my pensive Muse,  
She traced upon my mind a DAUGHTER'S Love,  
Nor could my Heart the tender theme refuse.

The Rightful Patron of th' eventful tale  
To You I dedicate the scenes she drew ;  
My soul she searched to find OSMIDA'S thoughts,  
And coloured Her, from what I feel for You !

Your's then the meed, if meed kind Fame will grant,  
The tale to you, to you the Bays belong,  
You gave my youthful fancy wings to soar,  
From your indulgence flows my wild-note song.

Its music will in your ear sweetly sound,  
Its page, with fond Delight, you'll traverse o'er,  
With half your Pleasure may the world peruse!  
My muse, my Vanity, can ask no more.

Dear other Parent! guiltless hold my heart  
Though unadorned my numbers with your name,  
Your worth, your goodness, in its centre lives,  
And there shall perish only with my frame.

---

## DEPRECATION.

---

I entreat the Reviewers to have compassion upon me! From the beginning of my literary progress, though I may not have been unpraised, I have been teased with the petty bickerings of Criticism—and how will my *outragé* on GEOGRAPHY now escape these unmerciful wits?

With what Triumph of critical Sagacity will they say (after the necessary strictures on the Story, Thoughts, and Verses)—  
“ If our Author was determined to send her Pegasus into  
“ Spain in quest of adventures, she ought to have consulted  
“ SALMON about the situation of its Provinces. And, though  
“ the small scale of her uncoloured Map may not have clearly  
“ given the boundary line, which separates Arragon from the  
“ narrow slip that intervenes between it and the Sea, yet, with  
“ due diligence, she would have found that it is fifty miles from  
“ the shore, and that the Moors could not possibly have de-  
“ barked on its Confines, unless, like fish to the London  
“ markets, their fleet had arrived by land carriage. Had this  
“ *Lady-Writer's* reading extended to a *Translation* of the *Iliad*,  
“ she would have found no example of such Liberties there.  
“ Homer gives us an exact map of the country he carries us



“ through, and, from Ithaca to Troy, not a village or a river  
“ is misplaced.”

True. But Homer (I mention him as a Modern Painter does a Corregio, or a Raphael) Homer united the HISTORIAN with the Poet, and could not therefore venture to be inaccurate; I deal entirely in FICTION. It was enough for me, that Spain, during a Succession of Ages, had been subject to the ravages of Africa, and that during that period Sovereigns had been robbed of their territories, and obliged to resign their Sceptres to their swarthy Conquerors. The relation of the Events of these dark times the Historic Muse has generally left to her creative Sister, who never fails to profit by their obscurity, to relate them to the world in her own unshackled manner.

The geography of the Heart, and the History of the passions, are the only Realities to which she attends. If, in describing *these*, I shall be found deviating from the laws of Truth, my Negligence will indeed be unpardonable! But I protest, if the *cacoëthes scribendi* should continue on me, and if I should wander again into the regions of Romance, I shall treat Oceans and Provinces with as little Ceremony as Rivulets and Meadows; I will avail myself of the established Privileges, and create mountains, seas, or kingdoms in any part of the habitable globe, or, if it hit my fancy, raise a Temple to Dulness in—the chamber of a REVIEWER!\*

---

\* Upon referring to the Work, it appears that a word or two (at B 1 line 188) would have corrected the geographical in-

*accuracy. The Moors might easily have been made to debark upon the neighbouring coast, and march into Arragon. But, in a work of mere Imagination (the Error by this Deprecation being in fact corrected) Mrs. Cowley seems to have preferred a Jeu d'esprit against her Critics, to the character of a Matter-of-Fact Poet. This was bold for an Author! but it probably however angered not the Critics thirty years ago, it can have no effect but that of amusing those of the present day.*

---

## CONTENTS.

---

*Pleasures of Sensibility, Line 1.—A Daughter's Prayer for her Father, l. 57.—Reluctance beguiled, l. 82.—Happiness of a State in Peace, l. 168.*

*Irruption of the Moors into Arragon, l. 184.—Approaching Army viewed from a besieged town, l. 201.—Siege of Sarragossa, l. 212.—Struggle of Love and Patriotism, l. 270.—Nocturnal Sortie, l. 312.—A Catholic Bishop's Address before Battle with Infidels, l. 334.—Midnight Battle, l. 362.*

*A Tyrant's Courtship, Line 470, his Rage, l. 491, allayed, l. 501.—African Procession carrying Ransom, 536.—A Royal nuptial procession, l. 561.—Assassination, l. 577.—A Lover's death, l. 621.—A Fugitive Monarch, l. 680, in his Asylum, l. 753.—A Beauty's Flight, l. 786.*

---

# THE MAID OF ARRAGON

---

## PART THE FIRST.

---

OH ye ! whose sympathetic Hearts are formed  
To Woe responsive, and whose tremulous nerves  
Vibrate to Sorrow's mournful notes, attend !  
Not you, ye gay ! nor you, ye vacant crowds,  
Who only wake to pleasures of the World,  
Nor feel Existence when they cease t' impel,  
I call not you ! for your unfeeling breasts  
Wild Dissipation steels, and robs your minds  
Of the sweet Energies bestowed by Heaven.  
But, come ye few ! who love the lonely hour,      10  
Who know the sense refined, the charming agony,  
Which Pity gives the hallowed heart she fills,  
To you I call ! Oh come, and trace with me,



Confined beneath the Cottage roof by fear,  
But more confined by dutious cares for thee,  
All Day I live immured. Then let me now 40  
Taste Nature's blessings—exercise and air.

Heaven guard my Child! he breathed. But soon  
return,

That balny Sleep may sooth thee on thy couch.

Osmida left the cot, and bent her steps  
Towards the margin of a neighbouring Lake.  
'Twas not its lucid bosom drew her steps,  
Nor moon inviting through the lofty pines,  
Nor balmy air, nor healthful exercise ;  
Ah, no ! her bosom'd anguish 'twas to breathe,  
Where grief, though audible, its notes might waste 50  
In vacant air, not torturing the ear  
Of old Almanzor, Sire revered, beloved!

Sinking to Earth, with eyes that view'd with awe  
The glowing canopy of Heaven, in sounds  
More mournful than the tender stock-dove's plaints,  
She thus implored Omnipotence Divine.

Oh, Thou ! to whose eternal, boundless, sight  
All woes present themselves, to Thee I pray!  
Not for Myself my Prayer, but for my Sire, 59  
For him, whose care-worn heart, oppress'd, and  
drooping,

Subdued by torturous Griefs, seems torn from Thee!  
His soul her wonted Confidence forgets,  
And falls from Thee! he leans not on the rock,  
The sacred rock, by which alone he stands,  
And, quitting, sinks to measureless Despair!  
O Thou! accept my humble heart for his,  
Hear, hear Almanzor, in Osmida's voice!  
'Tis he implores; bless, comfort, heal his griefs,  
To Thee direct his sorrow-wilder'd Heart!

Next, for my COUNTRY, Heaven, accept my  
Behold its Struggles with a pitying eye! [Prayer!  
Drive from thy Temple's gate the mocking Infidel!  
Restore thy Altars! Guard—

By Terror stopt,  
Unfinish'd was her Prayer! Forth from the Shade  
Of the surrounding thicket rush'd a Knight  
In shining armour clad, on bright steed borne,  
That seemed to scorn the earth his light heel pass'd  
As though his element had been the Air,  
And bore his master to the glittering lake 80  
Whose border still Osmida's knee impressed.

Light vaulting on the ground, the Knight ap-  
proached,  
And in such Courteous Phrase addressed the maid,

That half her Terrors ended with his words.  
Leave me Sir Knight! with Firmness she pronounced,  
And as she spoke, her voice, though sweet, expressed  
A custom to command! Leave me Sir Knight!  
None ever tread these unfrequented wilds,  
But those to whom the door of sweet Society,  
And Friendship's holy gate, are shut for ever! 90

And can the social door, and Friendship's gate,  
To others open, close on thee? O Heaven,  
This Paragon forsake the peopled world  
And here midst Desarts dwell! But, tell fair maid,  
What ills, what sore afflictions, thee have driven  
To these sequestered shades!

My sorrows, Knight,  
I scarcely whisper to the speechless air,  
And must not trust them to a Stranger's ear!  
And, from your courtesy, I now demand 100  
My Solitude again. But, as you hope  
Protection from the Power that hears my voice,  
Swear never to divulge that in these glades  
A maid you found of not mere rustic air!

The Stranger paused. And then, in hopes to win  
Her Confidence, and woo her from Reserve  
By frank Example, thus the Nymph addressed.



—To whom could I reveal this lone abode?  
I who, like you, by keen misfortunes pressed,  
Here shelter from the World; quit former haunts, 110  
Blithe GALLIA's vineyards, and her fertile meads,  
Which bloomed and fertilized in vain to grief!

Ah! is Affliction so insatiate  
That daily victims must become her prey?  
But, way-worn Knight! say whither tends your path,  
What Warder lists to hear your Bugle's sound?

Sweet, pious, maid! no hospitable gate  
*De Courci* seeks, no Welcome waits his steps!  
'To Eastern Climes I bend my lengthening course.  
Entrust me with your Woes, instruct me, Lady, 120  
How, at the Holy Sepulchre, your Name  
May animate my Prayers! that there your griefs,  
From Holy Ground, may pierce the vault of Heaven,  
And gain from thence soft peace and cheering joy  
Fit inmates for your breast. That duty past,  
My Sword shall lend its vigour to the Cause,  
The sacred cause, which arms each Christian Knight!

Osmida's eye, with new-born Hope's bright beam  
And Gratitude inspired, shot forth her thought,  
Ere from her moving lips these accents flowed;— 130  
And shall my sorrows from the holy cave

Gain greeted audience at th' Almighty's throne !  
She stopt, and check'd her growing Frankness !  
The stranger saw instinctive Prudence rise,  
And fear'd to give her Caution time to act—  
Yes, he rejoin'd, with Zeal most pure and ardent  
Will I your sorrows bear to that blest spot,  
Where virtuous Sorrow cannot plead in vain !

Struck with his Piety, and hallowed air,  
Yet doubting still, the timid, wayering, maid 140  
Paused, then resolved ; and, bending, meekly said  
—Such kind persuasion Confidence demands  
Reposed in Christian Knight, who, with his Life,  
Now passes forth to aid each Christian's cause !  
Yet, patience will you need, whilst I relate  
Events so mighty fitter they'd become  
A manly tongue. Of Battles I must speak,  
Of falling kingdoms, and victorious arms.  
Such strains attune not with a female voice !  
But, not alone of War shall I discourse,  
Of meeting armies and contending states, 150  
A Tale for gentle Pity I'll unfold  
But too accordant with each tender note !

Osmida, deck'd with grace of chaste reserve,  
At gentle distance, near the moss-grown roots

Of an expanding beech a Wood-Nymph seemed,  
A Woodland Goddess ! and her grassy scat  
Chaste DIAN's rural throne. Grave recollection  
O'er her soft features spread an air composed ;  
Whilst in Night's zenith, 'midst her radiant court,  
The Moon's sweet rays invited calm Attention. 160  
Closed were now the whispering Zephyr's wings,  
To stillest rest resigned the rustling trees,  
The silent waters of the lake reposed,  
Night's sweet musician too had still'd her song  
And heard a sweeter note from sad Osmida.  
All thus in Silence wrapt, the thoughtful maid  
In tone sedate began the promised Tale.

This happy clime, the Realm of ARRAGON,  
Had late a Monarch whom her sons revered,  
As King, revered him, and as Father, loved ! 170  
He loved his People, knew no griefs but their's,  
And the fond blessings which they gave his name  
Soothed all the cares a Diadem brings on.  
Peace in this happy reign secured the throne,  
And brought each prosperous blessing in her train,  
Fair Commerce waved her Penons in our Ports,  
Our sterile fields the fertile plough enriched,  
Our Granaries, like those of Egypt, drew

From neighbouring countries riches and renown.  
The common Peasant, round his well stored board, 180  
Saw thankful features prove contented Hearts,  
Blithe in the Morn he rose to healthful toil,  
And hail'd, with joy, th' approach of festive eve.

Such once the envied lot of Arragon,  
But, fame for Riches marked her out for prey!  
The hope of Plunder spreading through the South,  
Enticed the Moors from their polluted home.  
Barbarian prowls swarm'd o'er our peaceful seas.  
The Afric spoilers swiftly reach'd our shores,  
Our warning Beacons were but Hamlets fired 190  
That blazed the woe-fraught tidings through the land!  
Death, Rapine, Ruin, mark'd their dreadful way,  
As, Devastation at their Coursers' heels,  
They onwards came to SARAGOSSA's walls.

Deep Consternation spread through every street,  
Th' affrighted daughters to the Temples ran,  
Each Mother grasp'd her child, and shrieking hied  
Near Husbands, Fathers, Brothers, all in arms,  
Who chid the mourners that thus check'd their speed,  
Snatch'd last Adieus, and rush'd upon the walls. 200

But, from the walls, what image struck their view!  
A turban'd Phalanx on the hill appeared ;

Upon the Right advanced a dreadful Column  
Of Cars all armed around, so thickly set  
With Scimitars, and tranchant glaves, each seemed  
A steely Porcupine, whose burnish'd quills  
Caught the bright rays of the meridian Sun  
And on the Town refracted gleaming fire.  
Upon the Left, the Marksmen, dark, keen eyed,  
With ebony bows, and quivers fully stored,        210  
Seem'd minions from th' unerring archer Death!

In dreadful pomp, they slowly reach'd the plain,  
Fixed their bold Standards, and entrenchments formed!  
Whilst our scared citizens observed their works  
Like louting elephants when looking forth  
Upon th' entrapping huntsmen they behold  
Inevitable Fate!—But, dark despair,  
'That first unnerved, next gave them mad'ning Rage,  
Lead us! they cried—lead to the Moorish Camp!  
'Their Numbers what! for self alone each comes,        220  
With us our Parents, Wives, our Children, Laws,  
Religion, Liberty, all aid the war,  
And will incessantly inspire our arms!

This holy rage like sparks electric flew  
From man to man. Each urged his valiant Friend,  
As if on Each the general weal depended!

The King, who felt that from Th' ALMIGHTY's arm  
Their foe's destruction could alone proceed !

Each holy Temple's gate threw wide.

The Soldiers, Citizens, the Nobles croud, 230

And every fane resounds with earnest Prayer.

Devout and prostrate, they implored the High

For GIDEON's sword, and mighty JOSHUA's arm.

Shield us, they cried, preserve thy faithful people !

Nor give us to the Mockers for a scorn !

Omnipotence ! preserve us from their yoke,

Humble these boasters who repose their strength

Not on thy arm, but in their own frail host.

To Thee, O God of Battles, we appeal !

The Arragons, with sanctioned hopes inspired, 240

Rush'd from the temples in impetuous haste !

All like fierce Lions that at distance see

Their destined prey, and pant, and foam, and rage

With Pride of certain Conquest ! But their Prince

Strove their incautious ardour to restrain.

No golden torrent hurried from his lips,

No dazzling periods on each other strung,

No Lightning rapid in each sentence flew,

No words that petrified, or pause that spoke,

Calm and reflective he pursued his theme, 250

As, true to Thought, his words spontaneous flowed—

“ All bounteous Heaven, he urged, by means, not  
Miracles,

Decides the Fate of Armies and of Realms,

Let prudent Foresight then direct your aim.

The haughty Moors, contemptuous of our strength,

Doubtless expect to see our opening Gates

Receive them Masters at the Trumpet's call!

To lull their Vigilance we'll offers make

Of Terms, too humble for a state in Freedom,

And yet too high for Conquerors to accept. 260

Then, in the Night's meridian, when no star

With tell-tale beam upon our polished mail

Shall show us to the watchful centinel,

Then will we rouse, like Lions from their dens,

And prove our Courage equal to our Cause!”

The swelling notes of spreading approbation,

Like growing Thunder height'ning on the ear,

Pour'd on at length in loud extended shouts!

Live, live the King! re-echoed all the troops—

Heaven guard my People! breathed the heart-touch'd

King.

The Herald sent, in well set terms misled, 271

By show of fear unfelt, the Moorish camp.

All now made ready for the hour of onset !  
Peace-rusted swords regain'd their polish'd edge,  
The nervous Archer tried his idle Bow,  
And gave new plumage to his missile darts,  
Whilst Maidens, Matrons, spread the martial flame.

Yet 'mongst the maidens one sad Heart there was,  
Which in the bosom of the Princess heaved.  
Her vows, her plighted vows, had long been given 280  
To young MONTENOS, Duke Medina's Heir,  
He, only he, could melt her icy breast !  
And none so well a heart untouched deserved.  
His mind, more noble than his Princely Birth,  
Lent Glory to his Name, his Form was matchless,  
As th' Ancients feign celestial Virtue wears  
When visible to man. Then, wonder not,  
She lived, she breathed, she thought, but for Montenos!  
Incessant terrors now besieged her mind,  
A thousand Perils which her Fancy dressed 290  
In colour, substance, circumstance, and form !

Yet, from her Lover, 'twas her care to hide  
The tender weakness which her heart confessed—  
Yes go, Montenos, prop our tottering State,  
Amidst our great Preservers, be thou Chief !

The shades of Eve advanced, and from the camp



The subtle messenger returned—returned  
With Insult loaded, and contemptuous threats,  
That spoke the Spirit of the dreadful foe!  
The Moors demanded general Vassalage;                    300  
That conquer'd Arragon! so proud their stile!  
Should yield them Homage, and perpetual Tribute;  
A Day they granted, to elect or Death,  
Or slavery on earth, Revolt from Heaven!  
Our open'd Gates, and Crescents on our spires,  
The only answers they will deign to take!

Some hours, tremendous Pause! were yet to pass,  
Gloomy Suspense imprinted on each brow,  
Between this Insult, and the hour for fight.  
All, self collected, seem'd retired within,                    310  
Reflection nursing courage in their hearts.

The tender Twilight, which so long had dwelt  
With dubious light upon the martial plain,  
Withdrew its beam to follow distant day,  
And Night, at length, advanced her gloomy reign.  
And now through Saragossa's streets the March,  
Unmeasured by the Drum's awakening sound,  
In awful pomp began! The mansions near  
Re-echoed Blessings as the soldiers passed,  
And urgent voices uttered fervent prayer                    320  
As eager, ardent, eyes petitioned Heaven!

Where, near the Postern gate, wide Space extends  
The Army formed. But I, a simple maid,  
Cannot relate, Sir Knight, in terms of Art,  
How, in what Order, grew. I have not skill  
To use the Phrases chance hath given my ear.  
Were I to muster Flank, and Rear, and Van,  
You'd find my tongue to wild Confusion lead!  
—Learn then but this: the King the Centre kept;  
Montenos, lofty Chief! led on the Right. 330

'Twas now the holy Prelate, with a train  
Of cloister'd Priests, bare-footed, robed in white,  
And bearing each a CRUCIFIX, advanced—  
“ Ye more than Warriors, said the man of God,  
Ye CHRISTIAN Soldiers, think whose sword you  
bear!

The barbarous nations of the earth, whose ears  
With sound of Gospel truth were never blessed,  
Have yet atchieved such wondrous deeds in arms  
Their names will live to Time's remotest day!  
How many nations have for Freedom fought? 340  
How many others for Revenge have armed?  
All this You fight for.—But, You fight for more!  
'The death You risk, is death incurred for Him,  
Who, on this Cross! bore torturous wounds for you

Beyond all mortal sense! For your Sins flowed,  
This blood, this sacred blood, for All gush'd forth,  
As Tortures, borne for All, surpassed all Mortal pain!  
For Him then fight, who Heaven's bright crowns  
Go, and atchieve them, as you die for Him! [awards,  
Let all aspire beyond this earthly sphere  
As you with hopes of more than Life pass on!  
The Choirs of Holy Angels hymns attune 350  
To greet ye Conquerors at the gates of Heaven!  
The sword of Gilead girded on your loins  
Go forth, undaunted!"

As the Father ceased,  
By this true Heroism all inspired,  
As if one Soul had reign throughout the field  
From every mouth burst forth—"We fearless go!"  
All cagerly depart; and favouring Night 360  
Long hid their progress from th' unwatchful foe.

The midnight gloom no longer aided now,  
For traitress Echo to the Moorish Camp  
The sounds of distant warlike steps conveyed.  
From Guard to Guard the hasty signals flamed,  
Like Meteors flitting thwart the dark expanse!  
The Infidels, alarmed, were all alert,  
And quivering lights, that lately faintly served

'To guide our soldiers in their dread approach,  
Now multiplied and blazed, till all the Camp      370  
One vast illumination seemed ! that broke,  
With dreadful splendour the surrounding gloom.  
Our troops, undaunted, quicken'd as they trod,  
'Till hasty marching grew to eager speed—  
To Arms ! to Arms ! the scared besiegers cried,  
Our arms are here ! replied th' advancing Foe !

Silence, no longer useful now, gave way  
To all the dreadful din that Battle loves !  
The haughty trumpet, and the vigorous drum,  
With the shrill fife's acuter voice, accorded      380  
To summon Valour in the weakest heart !  
The Moors rush'd forth impetuous and confused,  
No order thought of, and no order heard.  
Some to the Trench, some to the War-Cars flew  
T' attach the frightened horses to the shafts,  
The restive horses spurned th' accustomed yoke,  
Dash'd their scared leaders wildly to the earth  
And plunging scour'd th' illuminated plain.

Ere panic yielded to courageous calm,  
Our troops had gained the ditch, and to the fronts      390  
Of the besiegers, now besieged, advanced !  
The battle's Fury in an instant spread,  
And all its horrors were mature at once !

The bows were useless, throat to throat they fought,  
Foes mixed with foes, ranks broke on hostile ranks,  
Till both were blended in one dreadful whole.  
Death never triumphed as he triumphed now,  
Of hasty victims ne'er such tribute gained.  
He who was killing, by another's slain,  
And he, in finishing his blow, partook 100  
The Fate he gave! The armies scarcely joined,  
A thousand souls had passed th' eternal bourn,  
And mingled blood, of Moors and Christians, flowed  
In heavy tide one murky stream along.

Borne by his Steed, in all its pride of Strength  
Ire'd by the Corslet's and the Helmet's glare,  
O'er Heroes now MONTENOS Hero shone;  
Turn'd the aim'd spear, and, fired with sense of Right,  
Dread Retribution wreaking on the Moors,  
Each foe o'erthrew, whilst fearless valour beam'd 410  
In vivid sparkles from his threatening eye.

Where'er he moved destruction oped his way,  
And Death seemed rampant on his ponderous axe!  
What caught the view a moment since, no more  
Had hold on Thought throughout the spacious plain,  
So much beyond the rest his deeds excelled  
The wildest devastation of the Night!

At length, the glowing portals of the east  
Gave forth the Morn, whilst Victory still advanced  
Our trophied Banners o'er the reeking field. 420  
The Moor perceived the remnant of his host  
Bereft of Leaders, and for quarter called.  
His Troops their arms surrendered on their knees,  
Invoking Mahomet their lives to save  
From forfeit merited; invoking him  
Who them taught ne'er to spare th' avenging sword!  
The mercy, now implored as gracious boon,  
The Christian Rule accords as due of Right,  
The Christian wars not but in self-defence,  
Nor knows to trample on a vanquish'd foe! 430  
With lowering fronts the conquered Moors are led  
To grace the March Triumphant to the town.

The Princess, midst her Suite, upon the walls  
In dread Anxiety had passed the night!  
Judge then her Rapture, her exalted Joy,  
When she beheld, on this victorious march,  
Betrothed Montenos and her royal Sire!  
She to the Plain, of Forms all heedless, rush'd,  
Her virgins followed, and the reverend Priests;  
To Heaven they lowly bent, and, with their King, 440  
Adored the mighty arm that him restored,

With unstain'd Victory from the deathful field.  
Her valiant Lover, leading in his hand  
The Moorish Prince, with eager pace pressed on,  
To claim his high Reward—her raptured glance!  
The sullen Moor scarce deign'd a startled look  
As, with an air no fancy can pourtray,  
The lofty triumph of the Conqueror's smile  
His features height'ning to sublimer Grace,  
The gallant youth presented him, and said— 450  
“ My arm, resistless when inspired by You,  
Hath vanquish'd even this courageous foe,  
Whose Valour, shown in righteous cause, were Fame!”

Ah! Fatal moment, source of every grief!  
Would Heaven had pleased, in mercy, then to send  
Death's saving dart to strike the royal maid  
Thus in the thrill of every sweetest joy!  
So had her breast, each throbbing anguish spared,  
Sunk peacefully----Alas! where roves my tongue,  
From the strait Order of narrating facts! 460

It needless were my story to prolong  
In painting scenes your fancy will supply;  
The joyful Entry, warlike Games, where all  
Was one triumphant Holiday. In brief,  
To appreciate Liberty a Tyrant taught

High Ransom offered now the captive Moor,  
With league of amity and lasting peace !  
The Terms accepted, Gallies were dispatched  
The barter'd price of Liberty to bring.

Meanwhile he joined the Games, and seem'd to lose  
His barbarous roughness in blithe social sports! 471  
'Twas other influence subdued his soul,  
Alas! the Princess fired his heart with Love!  
Perchance he hoped to found a future Claim  
On realms allied thus by a tender tie.  
He e'en dared vaunt his haughty hopes to her  
When now approached the destined day to join  
The royal maiden and her loved Montenos.  
Though marriage sports already were prepared  
Still the proud Moor, audacious! talked of Love. 480

With due disdain repulsed, strait to the KING  
His Love-tale he, with sullen port, addressed.  
I am not used, he urged, to offer Crowns  
And have them spurned, like Subject-lover's Toys!  
Give me your Daughter! I'll give her a Throne!  
Dominion she shall have makes Arragon  
But fertile Villa seem, so vast the State  
Whose Sceptre's mine!

The King's firm answer showed



Th' assuming Infidel his suit was vain ! 490

—Zorador's Fury to such 'Transports grew,  
At this destruction of his Hopes, he seem'd  
No longer Man ! his eye-balls glared with Rage.  
His Brain on fire, his wrath spared not Himself !  
His beard in scattered fragments strewed the floor,  
Whilst his inflated bosom, rack'd within,  
Without resounded with his frenzied blows.  
He raved, blasphemed, and wept. His Strength o'er-  
come,

His Mind gave way, as though convulsive sleep  
Had seized his Faculties, and slack'd the fire 500  
That filled his heated veins. His Slaves who oft  
Beheld their Lord a victim to himself,  
Bore him, exhausted, to his couch ; and there,  
With tremulous Lutes, and Vocal melody,  
By sweet enchantment woke him from his trance !  
His haughty soul, that scorns all other laws,  
Will yield to Music all its boisterous ire,  
On each strain hang, at each note's magic melt,  
And transient virtue gain from soothing sound.

Composed in air, and masking what he felt, 510  
Again Zorador sought the pensive King.  
“ Forgive, he said, the Frenzy of my mind !  
Spoiled by Prosperity, till late I thought

'That Earth, that Fate, that Heaven, for me combined  
To shield misfortune from my circled head.  
Your Powerful Arms, O King of Arragon !  
First taught Zorador that he is but Man,  
And, now, your Daughter's still more potent sway  
Has taught Zorador he's almost a Slave !  
I love with Agony, with Madness, love !                    520  
Oh, spare me then the horror of a sight  
My fever'd brain doth fire to think on ! Save,  
From torturous neighbourhood to marriage Rites,  
The Heart which thus with hopeless ardour burns.  
Now, lingering Time hath number'd all the hours  
That we allotted for my Fleet's return,  
Soon as the southern Zephyrs sooth the air,  
The swelling sails will whiten all the coast.  
My Ransom paid, I quit your fatal walls ;  
Then, whilst my woes I bear to distant seas,                    530  
The blithe triumphant spousals may be sung,  
And no wretch near to madden at the sound !"  
Here ceased Zorador, and the good old King,  
Unable to withstand a claim thus urged,  
Granted his tortured suitor his request.

The Moorish squadron with the shifting wind  
Quick reached the ports ; whence patient Camels bore

Their sumptuous loads to Saragossa's gates.  
 Stuffs, Ingots, Ivory, formed the Ransom borne,  
 Carpets of Persia, Hangings wrought with gold, 540  
 The richest sables, scarves enrich'd with Pearl;  
 Silk robes, by Grecian damsels taught to glow  
 With flowers of vivid tint, and buds so prompt,  
 They seem'd to blow beneath the gazer's eye;  
 Rich Scimetars with sparkling diamonds deck'd,  
 Or sanguine Rubies dyed. All these were borne,  
 In pompous march through Saragossa's streets,  
 Whilst haughty coursers, from Arabia's hills,  
 In sumptuous housings, champing golden bits,  
 Curvetting, check'd the wonder-loving croud. 550

At length arriv'd the joyful wish'd for morn  
 To rid the city of the sullen Moors!  
 With words of courtesy, but moody looks,  
 Zorador went; but bade his train of Slaves  
 To shed profusely, as they pass'd along,  
 Rich showers of Gold upon the gazing croud,  
 Whose venal voice was loud with "Live Zorador!"

Soon as our couriers, swift returning, brought  
 News that the swarthy Moor had spread his sails,  
 State Heralds straight proclaimed the Royal Marriage! 560  
 —The Nuptial Morn the silver trumps announce,

With the soft hautboy, and the tender lute,  
And sweeter voice of choral maids, combined.  
Forth from the palace to the Church, through streets  
With Carpets laid, and myrtle garlands hung,  
The long Procession's length'ning train drew out.  
The Nobles first, in Order due, advanced;  
The less in Rank escaped eclipse in front,  
The greater after in due progress came  
Till Splendor heighten'd into Sovereignty! 570  
In his due rank, not yet of royal state,  
Montenos, still not unattended, walked.  
Her rich Train borne by twenty noble maids  
The Princess came, by gazing eyes abashed.  
The King, beneath his Canopy of State,  
With due Attendants closed the splendid scene!

Now, from the croud, a Youth advanced, who  
The eager gaze of every wondering eye! [caught  
His face a Mask, of youthful beauty, hid,  
His airy Form seem'd worthy such a face; 580  
His flowing hair with knots of Pearl was tied,  
And on his head a rose-form'd Garland bloom'd;  
An ivory Flute he held, through which he breathed  
Each melting touching strain of melody!  
As he came on the soldiers clear'd his way,

And near the King, with fuller note, he passed,  
Approached the Princess, and, with reverence low,  
And softer breathings, paid her graceful homage.  
He passed, and reached the Bridegroom; quicker  
His hurried music gave.—He forward step'd, [notes  
Proffer'd, with courtcous air, the tuneful pipe :  
Montenos, smiling, stretch'd his hand, when—Horror!  
His breast the Flute-head reach'd, whence sprang a  
Poniard !

A second blow, ere thought could steady, came,  
The third the murderer on himself bestowed,  
And weltering sought his refuge with the Dead !

Astonishment all motion seem'd t'arrest,  
And rooted all who saw the bloody deed.  
The Bridegroom, sinking on th' assassin's corse,  
From this state roused the horror-struck around! 600  
And now dread sounds, of Death! Montenos! Murder!  
Assail'd the wretched Bride—almost a Wife!  
Osmida paused; for Firmness seem'd to strive;  
Her flutter'd pulse, all tremor for the Cause,  
By sudden Fear congeal'd, its office ceased,  
And saving Stupor snatch'd her from her woes!

The dying Bridegroom to the Palace now  
By Knights in blood-stain'd marriage robes was borne,

Whilst others search'd the Murderer's mangled corse,  
To learn his Motives for the dreadful deed. 610  
His mask unclasped disclosed a well known face;  
A Mute he was, and in Zorador's train!  
Content to die by self inflicted blow,  
Less tortured thus than had he dared refuse!  
A Fiend-like scroll, concealed within his vest,  
Developed all the murderous hell-sprung deed  
In these dread words:—" 'Tis not the Slave, from Me  
Proceeds the blow! Vengeance, though not my Love,  
Shall be appeased. Learn, King of Arragon! 619  
Learn both to know, and dread, contemn'd Zorador!"

The noble victim of the Moor's revenge  
Breathed not a word; but strain'd his beamless eyes  
To catch the object made his heart still beat!  
—Not seeing her, they closed on all, for ever,  
Seal'd for their long enduring Sleep by Death!

Here paused Osmida, fixed in moody thought!  
The story, fraught with woe, had cast a shade  
Of deepest Sorrow o'er her pensive brow.  
Her heaving bosom laboured with her Sighs,  
Her Mind was absent, lost in past event! 630  
The Knight, who eager grew to know the tale  
She promised of Herself, presumed at length

To wake attention to the point at which  
Her voice ceased charming with its touching notes.

You, gentle Stranger ! shall be spared to hear  
Described at length in torturous detail  
The Court's distress, the anguish of the King,  
The Bride's, the unwedded Bride's, forlorn distraction.  
Uncheering Suns passed o'er long tedious months,  
Ere midst her features Patience spread its Smile 640  
And Resignation soothed her widowed Heart :  
Nor then, until, at lost Montenos' Tomb,  
Her solemn Vow she made, no more to list  
A Lover's tale, but, widow'd still to him,  
To wait the heavenly hour that should unite  
Her faithful Spirit with her murder'd Lord's!  
—This tribute paid, a dawn, like that of Peace,  
By soft degrees illumed the mourner's mind.

Two years had slowly doled their heavy hours  
To Time's eternal stream, when, in the south, 650  
Terrific Objects all th' horizon broke !  
Zorador, he whose soul from inmost hell  
Was mission'd scourge to earth, not gluttet yet  
With full satiety of hoped for Vengeance,  
Nor yet forgiving our triumphant arms  
That seized the Laurels all his Life had gained,

Like a night torrent, dreadful, fierce, unchecked,  
Again came on to overwhelm the land.

—As vain, as striving with a whirlwind, seemed  
Our hope to vanquish this long muster'd force ; 660  
Mysterious Heaven will'd they should succeed !

Again we saw them hover on the hill,  
The country victim to the locust train.

The Parley, deign'd before, not now allowed,  
Their arrows, catapults, and battering rams,  
Were now the only messengers they sent !

—Whilst sounding anvils clanging music gave,  
Still, one dread week our troops sustained the siege,  
And filled the Breaches with their slaughter'd foes.  
At length some billets on the Javelins' points 670  
The rampart passed ; their threats Assault, and Death,  
To every citizen that dared refuse  
To own Zorador Conqueror and King !

The Threat effected all the Moor had hoped !  
And Arragon's grey Monarch all forsook,  
They, for whose Rights he'd freely yield his Life !  
The throneless Monarch saw his yielding gates  
Part, and admit his fell remorseless foe !

The Posterns still were open to escape,  
Swift, all distraction, he his Daughter sought, 680



Fly! let us instant fly! he, breathless, said,  
The Moors have vanquish'd, and my Child's a Slave!  
The Crescents gleam throughout our conquer'd streets,  
And fierce Zorador will not long delay  
Within my Palace to assert his reign!  
Away! my Daughter, lest dishonour find thee.  
—The Princess, practised in repressing Grief,  
And taught a Firmness stranger to her years,  
Her Father's hand close grasped. Lead on she cried  
Where Providence ordains! My dutious steps 690  
Shall ever wait on your's, assist your path,  
And cheer, to Life's last sigh, your weary way!

The world before them lay, they knowing not  
Whither to point their feet, or whom to trust!  
In this drear moment, loyal ARLOS came,  
In haste exclaimed—"Accept the only aid  
Destructive Fate, Sire, suffers me to give.  
Your Flight is plann'd! A loyal Knight attends,  
To humble, but secure retreat he'll guide.  
The worst foreseen, this Refuge I prepared 700  
As the fell Moor advanced upon the town.  
For me, I'll stay, and greet with plausible smile,  
My Hate! Zorador; whilst you ambush near,  
To take advantage of each turn of fate."

With speechless Gratitude, and brighten'd eye,  
They both quick followed where Lord Arlos led,  
'Neath humbler Mantles those of State concealed,  
And 'scaped on steeds the swiftest of their race.

Full entrance now the Moorish troops atchieved,  
O'er all the walls their haughty Crescents fixed; 710  
No Terms the citizens, thus Slaves, obtained,  
'Twas unconditioned Slavery, or Death!  
Now, heavy Tribute starves their pallid frames,  
And tears the morsel from their children's mouths!

With quickest speed towards the royal dome  
His palace now! Zorador bent his course;  
In haughty vaunt enjoying that the King  
Would now implore him to espouse his child,  
Though proffer'd Thrones rejected were before.  
But—Frenzy fires his brain! his Prey is flown! 720  
No fallen King to outrage and insult,  
No Princess subject to his dreaded suit!  
His furious rage made victims all around,  
Each Church, each house, each Monastery was search'd,  
And troops dispatched soon reach'd each frontier pass  
To bar the Fugitives from full escape.

The King and Princess devious journey'd on,  
Through Wilds where Boars and howling midnight  
Wolves

Had taught the Echoes all the sounds they knew.  
A whole day's Sun they rode; the Moon that rose 730  
Through Heaven's blue vault bedropt with molten gold  
In vast magnificence its course pursued,  
The travellers guiding to a Forest's verge.  
Their trusty Guide a humble shelter there,  
Formed by misfortune's hand, to view displayed.  
And on a rough-hewn table, that before  
With other dainties never had been heaped  
Than labour culled from the surrounding herbs,  
Parch'd corn, sun-candied grapes, and racy wine  
They found with caution frugally prepared; 740  
Exhausted nature craved the cordial aid  
And all the patriarchal feast partook.  
'Th' attendant Knight here left them; with the steeds,  
That traitor hoofs might not betray the King,  
To other districts, by *detour*, went off;  
But, bosom'd deep in numerous leagues of wood,  
The means to find the wish'd Asylum gave.  
A weary distance now, on foot, they go,  
Through dreary Desarts, and untravell'd Wilds,  
The aged, grief-worn King, when faint, cheer'd on 750  
By her who seemed to find the griefs assuaged  
That gave her Heart full range of filial care!

In the full centre of the Wood described,  
The Cot, made humble by Design, they found,  
Three rooms, all fitted but in rural stile.  
Their food they took, or from the stores prepared,  
Or from the Vines, long hid from human eye  
No hand to ease them of delicious loads!

Such the retreat the Fugitives have found. 760  
Farewell to gilded roofs, and chorded Minstrelsy!  
Their shelter, now, but such as Peasants seek,  
Their concert, Birds immingling wild-notes sweet,  
Or Winds that rustle round their turf-crown'd Cot.

Some shifting phases of the moon they've watch'd,  
Since human voice, save their own pensive tones,  
A Sovereign's lately flatter'd ear hath reached.  
Yet, happier they than those condemned t' endure  
The voice of coarse unfeeling Tyranny!

What can I more? If my eventful Tale 770  
Hath touched the chord of Pity in your heart,  
And raised the pleasing pain of Sympathy,  
Know, 'tis no Stranger's woe that I have told!  
Myself the Subject of my grief fraught tale,  
It is the PRINCESS speaks——

Enough! exclaimed  
The Knight, with ardor springing from the bank,

Enough! our Prize is found! and Wealth, and Rank,  
Gained through his Master's smiles, are now Dr  
COURCI'S!

His hurrying lips his Bugle closely press'd,  
The piercing sounds the mingling Echoes seized  
And sent them transverse back from hill to hill;  
The Signal heard, the call some Moors obeyed,  
And spur'd their horses headlong through the glades.

Osmida now had flown! The wily Wretch  
No sooner spoke his Joy, than like the fawn  
That finds 'tis neighbour'd by a lurking foe  
Lovely Osmida flitted through the shades,  
Rapid, as starting star that cleaves the air 790  
In beauteous transit 'thwart the Ethiop Night.

---

**THE MAID OF ARRAGON**  
**PART THE SECOND.**

---

## CONTENTS.

---

*The Feelings of a Spy, Line 42.—Description of a Beauty, l. 135.—Happiness comparative, l. 160.—Soothing Sleep, l. 204.—Awakening Grief, l. 216.—Rescue, l. 221.—A Villain's Fate, l. 227.*

*Vain Consolation, l. 326.—Plaintive Sorrows, l. 333.—Conquest not Happiness, l. 387.—Interview between a dethroned Monarch and his Conqueror, l. 407.—A Conqueror's Retrospect, l. 496, his Ethics, l. 513.—Consolation of the Oppressed, l. 531.*

---

# THE MAID OF ARRAGON

---

## PART THE SECOND.

---

FLY hence all sordid Cares, unhallowed thoughts,  
Let Vanities and Follies all avaunt  
In this the Muse's hour ! Her Inspiration  
Fills my rapt mind, and every nerve endures  
The glowing Thrill. Imagination wake !  
Whilst I still strive t' expand my thoughts and language  
And raise my fancy to the lofty Theme,  
Nor quit me till my faithful pen hath traced  
The living images thou bring'st before me !

Whilst fled his Child, the Royal Cottager      10  
Whom Sleep had woo'd from grief to soothing rest,  
Its spell broke suddenly, and called—Osmida !  
—In vain he listen'd for her cheering voice !



He started from his couch, and, robed in haste,  
Rush'd forth to seek her in her favorite haunts.  
Darting his fearful eye across the lawn,  
Just reach'd its edge, her figure all alarm,  
Panting and breathless he beheld his child !  
With all the little strength that Age had spared  
He hasten'd to her aid, but—what his dread !      20  
As at his feet he saw the Princess sink,  
Exclaiming as she fell, in fainting voice,  
Almanzor ! Father ! King !—The fear-struck Monarch,  
Unable from the chilly grass to raise  
His lovely child, knelt frantic by her side,  
And strove by tears and fond paternal calls  
To rouse her torpid sense, re-wake her soul.  
He thought her startled by the gaunt Wolf's howl,  
All unprepared for that Excess of woe  
Which soon must fiercely scize his aged breast,      30  
And oh ! how short a time his Fate allowed  
This self-delusion ! Through the night's calm air  
The sound of human voices, and the clank  
Of hurried hoofs, revealed at once—Destruction !

The Gallic Leader of the Moorish band,  
With steady eye, had track'd Osmida's course.  
Courage ! he cried, as Moors obeyed his call,

All our past trouble, and our long Fatigues,  
This happy hour repays! Osmida's found!  
Found at the instant that our cheated hopes      40  
Scarce gave a ray to cheer us in pursuit.

First through a dazzling Thicket to my eye  
The friendly moon revealed her; Hope, prophetic,  
Called her OSMIDA, but, my eager tongue  
I dared not with the name intrust, lest Fear  
Should prompt quick stratagem towards her foe.  
In Prayer I found her bent, and instant saw  
That Piety must be the bait to snare her!  
So won her Confidence, and read her Heart!  
A Cottage, onwards in the sombre Wood,      50  
Conceals the Trembler and her aged Sire;  
I marked the road she took, and now will guide  
To those who will not welcome hail accord!  
—Oh! there's no soil but GALLIA's could produce  
A Knight thus recreant, thus completely formed,  
To guide a project framed in nether hell!

They onwards hurried as he ceased. Soon found  
The humble mansion of a fallen King!  
There saw the hoary Prince, one Knee on earth,  
Osmida's head now resting on the other,      60  
His clasp'd petitionary hands raise up

Imploring aid from all protecting Heaven.  
 The touching picture e'en De Courci's eye  
 Could scarcely see with Pity unsuffused !

Of Conscience heedless, practised in Deceit,  
 With chasten'd air Almanzor he approached,  
 As though he sought him only to bewail  
 The dire events that barred him from the world !  
 "Unhappy Monarch ! said the smooth-speech'd Knight,  
 Much it afflicts me that outrageous Fortune 70  
 From all Zorador's court De Courci chose  
 'T' explore the place of your retreat. And if"  
 By glanced Disdain his treacherous speech was check'd !  
 'Through flowery Words th' experienced King saw  
 Guile,

As lurks the serpent midst the blossom'd shrub,  
 Saw Villain crouch too in his shrinking eye !  
 Not deigning Answer, anxiously he view'd  
 The now reviving Princess. Oh, Osmida !  
 Thy pulse, returning thus, unwelcome beats !  
 'Twere better now these eyes were closed for ever, 80  
 This fluttering Heart by Death's chill hand were stopt,  
 Than, thus, receive thee back again to Life !

Her mind, till now not thoroughly restored,  
 Announced perception by display of Fear—

“ My Father! Let us fly!” she murmur’d forth,  
 “ We’re now pursued—the Knight! the wily Knight!”—  
 More than pursued! replied the King, we’re seized,  
 They have us in their Toils, we’re lost! we’re lost!  
 By these words roused, the Princess, scared, looked up,  
 Threw round her eyes—she saw De Courci’s shrink! 90  
 And, speechless, crouch’d into her Father’s arms.

The polish’d villain, still, unwilling was  
 The stain t’ incur of want of Courtesy!  
 Though scorned his speech, his stile was all Respect,  
 —Pardon, Illustrious Prince! he said, the slave  
 Whom harsh Necessity, alas! compels  
 To stop your converse with your beauteous child  
 Zorador, he who knows no law but Will,  
 A breach of whose Commands the rack awaits,  
 Ordain’d that soon as your retreat were found, 100  
 A moment, maugre circumstance, or tears,  
 Should not in lingering delay be lost.

A boon from You! I must descend to ask,  
 Replied the King, ’tis, that my tender child  
 May through the journey not from me be torn!  
 —De Courci seem’d to pause, when strait a Moor,  
 Of port superior to the rest, advanced—  
 “ It is our Sovereign’s Will, that this fair creature

Should hold no converse with her princely Sire  
Till their arrival at our Master's Court." 110

The Moor, De Courci's Flattery in view,  
His country's courtesy essayed to pay—

"Then, doubt not, added he, that every boon,  
That fruitful fancy can devise, our King,  
Gracious to charms like her's, will freely grant :  
To Loveliness he knows not to deny,

Her beauty's sway with him no limits will"—

Th' impatient King, with swelling Rage, approached  
Upon the Moor!—"Cease, Saracen! he cried,

Nor dare thus violate my Daughter's ear! 120

Or thou shalt find that, though deserted thus,  
Old, and unarmed—ALMANZOR is a King!

—Lead on! since Heaven ordains thy impious master

Hold, yet awhile, the balance of my fate,

His harsh command to sever us obey!

Drag from the Old Man's heart the only joy

His woes permit to shield him from Despair!"

The starting tear that down his aged cheek

Upon the bosom of Osmida fell 125

His firm port broke! He grieved in words which those,

By long use steel'd 'gainst Pity's touching voice,

Could not, unsoften'd, hear. And conscience struck,

To their own hearts they strove to palliate,  
By coarse spun Sophistry, their Task so base !

If to De Courci, and the summoned Moors,  
Osmida lovely seem'd—how beauteous now !  
As bright'ning Day illumined to their view  
A Series of charms, of tender cast,  
Which Sorrow did not sully, but become !  
Her form, more beauteous than the Antelope's 140  
The Moors described, her Air the soaring Eagle's  
That o'er Arabia's clime so graceful glides !  
Her Locks, were such as nature only gives,  
Once in an Age, to perfect some rare Beauty,  
And formed a golden veil of burnish'd threads  
Through which the purest symmetry was seen !  
The sporting zephyrs snatching part in play  
Appear'd enamour'd of the beaucous toils,  
The rest, in dropping ringlets fell around  
And deck'd the flowings of the robe they touched. 150

Such was the Princess, whom a Moor now seized  
And on De Courci's steed securely fixed.  
Upon another steed was fixed Almanzor,  
Whose rein a Moorish horseman held. Thus went  
The Kingdom's Monarch, and the Kingdom's heir !  
—Twas not the want of proud Grandees, or that

Of cheering populace gave grief.—Oh no!  
It sprang from dreadful fears, from torturing doubts,  
That filled their bosoms, and usurped their minds!

The sheltering Wood, which had so long appeared  
A cheerless Prison to th' illustrious pair, 161  
With aching Hearts, and heaving sighs, they quit.  
Its solitary shades, how welcome now!  
Its humble turf-crown'd cot, its devious glades,  
Its choral Groves, they'd now with Rapture greet,  
And, grateful, hail th' abode of humble Peace.  
Too soon, too soon! upon the distant eye  
The quitted Forest's verdant roof grows dun!

The eager Moors, with spur and slacken'd rein,  
Leave a whole league obscured with floating dust. 170  
The Royal Prisoners, scarcely with a Look  
Can glance a Thought, much less converse, and share  
With kind participance each other's woes.  
Thus, strait across untrodden Wilds they go,  
Whose savage tenants never yet till now  
Had heard the modulated voice of man.

At length on peopled Vallies they approach,  
The Moors dread Rescue, 'twas the midst of Day.  
By Sleep refresh'd not in the previous night  
All were grown fever'd from their constant toil; 180

The Moors now strain'd their wistful eyes, and found  
A Cave in which t' enjoy restoring rest,  
Until the Sun behind the western hills  
Should sink o'erpowering beams, and humid eve  
Bring on her deep'ning shades, and quench the thirst  
The fiery Day had raised in plants and man.  
The Cave they found appeared t' have been the haunt  
Of fierce Banditti, or more peaceful home  
Of some sequester'd Hermit; for its floor  
The Chissel's edge had smooth'd, its lowly roof 190  
Was rudely fashion'd to a Semi-dome.

De Courci and the Moors, in grudged rotation,  
Their heavy lids to soothing Sleep resigned.  
Those near Almanzor interruption gave  
Whene'er the Royal Parent and his Child,  
Through Day's hot Zenith and the breezy Night  
No Converse known or social ease enjoyed,  
Strove to beguile the melancholy hours  
With such sad converse as their Woes allowed!  
This had Zorador ordered, lest Osmida 200  
Should, from her Father, steadier Firmness gain  
T' oppose his furious passion, than he thought,  
In Afric taught! mere woman could possess.  
Constrain'd to silence, sorrow's blest physician



Sleep, whom no torture can preclude for ever,  
In gentle progress, closed their aching eyes.  
—O soft enchantress! thou whose sweet dominion  
Boundless extends wherever nature breathes!  
'Neath thy soft sway the throes of anguish cease,  
Want 'scapes the piercing blast, and wild despair 210  
Gains gleams of comfort shed alone by thee!

The Sun had scarcely reach'd th' horizon's edge,  
The mountains still with ruddy gold were coif'd,  
When prompt De Courci and the watching Moors  
Flew to caparison their grazing steeds.  
They roused Osmida and the age-worn King  
To such Awakening!—Touch not, trembling hand,  
The plaintive Theme! lest, caught in Woe,  
Thou dwell too long upon the tears, the sighs,  
The grief-fraught words which marked their start  
from sleep!

Some hours they onwards urged their steady course:  
When, from a Coppice, bordering on the road,  
An armed Troop rush'd forth! So quick they came,  
De Courci's Band were, ere perceived their risk,  
By vizor'd Warriors encircled all!  
One seized Osmida from De Courci's hold,  
The Knight not yet had drawn to save his prize

Ere he beheld her carried from his arms !  
'Turning with fury on his foe, who thus  
Bereaved his heart of every splendid hope, 230  
He thrust his out-stretch'd sword to reach his prey  
With force so urgent ! that his o'erpois'd frame,  
'To Earth propelled, lay breathless with the shock  
Where trampling steeds the wretch, for ever, fixed !

The Moors, undaunted by their Leader's fate,  
Sustained th' assailants' prowess, all resolved  
Their prisoners only with their Lives they'd lose,  
Or both together save. Two forced their way  
'Towards the spot where, guarded by her Knight,  
The Princess stood ; three vizor'd foes pursued, 240  
The Moors soon found the road which led to her  
The path to Death ! The remnant Saracens,  
As struggling, battling, o'er the field they rush'd,  
Their vests with living flowing crimson dyed,  
Fought as those fight, who, knowing they must fall,  
Resolve the victors shall buy conquest dearly !

Meanwhile Osmida, deep in Wonder lost,  
Beheld herself unchain'd, and still not free !  
Those who had held her Prisoner, now were slain ;  
But who are these who venturous risk their lives ? 250

Perchance new masters, and again they're slaves!  
The question scarcely, in her whirl of thought,  
Had time to form itself, ere at her side  
She saw the noble ARLOS!—Hence, vain Fears!  
The magic touch of Hope her bosom swell'd!  
O Generous Arlos! said the grateful maid,  
Save—save the King unarm'd amidst his Foes!  
He staid not to reply, he forward sprang,  
But, ere he join'd, the prize he sought was lost!

He who had led the Steed that bore the King, 260  
More fiercely than the rest, more madly, fought;  
His fellows too the struggling Prince hemmed in,  
Their Horses 'gainst him back'd and outward faced,  
Their Spears encircled him with threat'ning Rays:  
When he who led him, watching well his time,  
Broke from the rest, and, on the distant winds  
Seem'd by his swift Arabian borne away,  
His war-taught fellow keeping equal pace  
On which the King was too securely fixed!  
'Their ardent eyes which view'd the hills and plains 270  
Scarcely outstripp'd their hoofs; the vales, the woods,  
'Their glance surveyed, were in few instants passed,  
Whilst four pursuing stretching mad'ning foes,

At first delayed by the remaining Moors,  
Beheld new hills, new plains, new woods, arise  
Between their outstript horses and their Prince.

The few remaining Moors, in mere Despair,  
Still madly fought, preferring instant death  
To the slow torturès that they knew their King  
Would fail not to inflict on those who lost        280  
The beauteous object of his brutal love.

Their refuge soon they found! their Spirits freed  
Were launch'd upon the air. The Princess now  
Became sole object of the care of Arlos;  
Her feet unconscious moved on in the course  
In which she saw her Father torn away,  
But, saw him further borne o'er distant wilds  
And in that sight her new born rapture lost!

—Arlos, to moderate her fears, assured  
The gallant youths who steadily went on        290  
Would not pursue the flying slaves in vain!  
They knew the mazy roads, each devious path,  
Each secret turning, and the Moor would meet  
When least the hovering Danger could be known!  
Then Princess! to my Castle let me lead;  
There, if not happier, yet, at least secure,  
Your Father's hoped return you may await.

Osmida, scarcely knowing what was urged,  
Allow'd herself upon a Steed again  
To be replaced, and to his distant home, 300  
O'er trackless Heaths, and roads almost impervious,  
The faithful Arlos brought his royal Ward.  
How blest the moment, had the loyal roof  
That shelter'd her, been shelter to her Sire !

To lead her thoughts away from present dread,  
He now related how, by venial arts,  
The jealous Tyrant's mind had been misled  
To deem him truest servant to the Moors ;  
That, unsuspected, he might watch the road,  
His royal guests to rescue from their doom 310  
If e'er by chance malevolent betrayed.

Without the King she saw the troops return,  
It was enough ! of Circumstance no need,  
None sooth her anguish, none her woes encrease !  
Their Tale scarce won Attention. Much they talked  
Of hot pursuit, and of the villain's speed,  
That once the flagging coursers raised their hopes,  
When, sudden, on a wide spread plain appear'd,  
In mock engagement, half Zorador's troops.  
The Saracen gained Vigour at the sight ! 320  
Whilst those had followed backward traced their road.

Pursuit was vain, they fled through covert paths.  
Their Lord's inevitable fate they knew,  
Should racks extort whose agents they had been !

Vain were th' attempts of Arlos to dispel  
The deep distress which seized Osmida's heart.  
With happiest words e'er Consolation framed  
His youthful Sister lent her tender aid  
To cheer the Royal Guest. In sweetest wiles, 330  
Kissing the drowning roses on her cheek,  
She strove, from Grief, to draw her thoughts on her !

The sprightly Morn, each added day, in vain,  
The moon grown pale of office to bereave,  
Burst through the clouds that, brightning as she came,  
Beam'd joy ;—for, oh ! to hopeless Misery,  
Whether the placid moon, or sprightly Morn,  
Or Sun refulgent, mark the passing hours,  
All, all alike they undistinguished roll,  
One cheerless Chaos of impervious Gloom !

In vain the Columns, o'er her downy couch, 340  
Dropped shady draperies inviting Rest ;  
Dearer to her th' o'erhanging Forest Beech  
Whose meeting branches canopied the earth  
Where stood their lonely Cot. Oh ! dearer far,  
The humble couch on which her Father's head

Securely rested, settled by her hand,  
As, when exhausted nature asked recruit,  
She watched his sleep beneath umbrageous trees,  
Whilst sounds so pleasing floated in the air  
Sprung sweetly forth the blithe birds trembling throats.  
Who now will lull his woes, and guard his sleep, 351  
His rising watch to sooth his waking grief,  
And cheer, with tender voice, the lengthened day!

His plaintive child her sorrows thus indulged.  
Now, midst the constant cares to cheer her hopes  
We leave the mourner, and pursue the King.  
—Almanzor, dragged as felon through his Realm,  
His earnest eyes on those who followed bent;  
Protecting Heaven! speed them, prayed the King,  
Nerve their slow coursers, gift their tardy feet, 360  
To save Almanzor from Zorador's chains—  
Cease! captive Prince, replied the sturdy Moor,  
For know that should, to thee, their luckless speed  
Give my great enterprize a moment's Risk,  
This trusty Poniard robs them of their hopes!  
Upon thy head, fallen Prince, my Fortune rests,  
From them I keep thee, or by Flight, or Death!

Almanzor heard the murderous threat, appall'd,  
Nor answered him who thus at his command

Imperious dared to hold a Monarch's Life ! 370

The Saracen with unremitted flight  
Traversed the land, until the Moorish troops,  
By Arlos' vassals faithfully described,  
Dispelled his fears, and made his prize secure.

Whose is the vivid pencil could pourtray  
The looks of Grief in Saragossa's streets  
As passed their hoary, captive, Prince along ?  
—Alas ! 'twas Grief alone ! the view still failed  
To rouse them into Men ! Why rush'd they not  
With virtuous, prudent, Madness on their foe ? 380  
Is't Wisdom, to submit to Tyranny !  
Was all that they endure—discreetly earned !

The Moor, informed the King alone was brought,  
Foaming with disappointed hope, exclaimed—  
Peril to all ! if She is not produced  
For whom alone I wage this second war.  
Why Fate thus mock me but with conquer'd Crowns !  
What's empty grandeur, Happiness ungained !  
My Troops are Victors whereso'er they move,  
And yet one boon thou, niggard, dost deny, 390  
Which makes all others vain, unwished, unfelt !  
—Thus raved the conquering, insatiate, Moor,  
Whilst good Almanzor—dark mysterious Fate !



Through his late Palace as a Prisoner passed.  
A room which lately served his lowest page  
Now held the King! Here he was bid repose,  
Until Zorador should pronounce his Will!

In such a state, misfortune's aloed draught  
Thus swallowed to the dregs, in such a state,  
Could there one ray of Comfort pierce the gloom, 400  
The cheerless gloom, around the monarch's soul?  
Yes! one sweet Solace shed its glad'ning beams,  
And, like a solitary star, burst through  
The dreadful dark—OSMIDA was not there!  
For this his griefs were banish'd by a Thought!  
Or, if revived, soon sunk in Thanks to Heaven.

He who, when Rage e'er failed to reach its aim,  
Could give, in turn, his fawning arts their range,  
Zorador, bade the Captive King approach,  
With lofty air of High Respect received him!  
Upon the Left, the Moorish seat of honour,  
He placed Almanzor; whilst a train of slaves,  
From the rich mouths of golden Censers filled  
The feasted air with exquisite Perfumes,  
Others, in vessels rich with orient gems,  
Cool beverage offered and delicious cates.

At length, with gracious unembarrass'd front,

The tyrant Proteus thus address'd Almanzor—  
“The Chance of War hath made me Conqueror, Prince!  
The Laws of war have made me Master, thus, 420  
Of you, your kingdom, and your People's fate!  
What then remains, but that the state's Grandees  
Be dragged in chains to our more torrid shores,  
Or sent to rove, neglected, through the Earth,  
Whilst I my Captains gift with their Escheats?  
What, Prince, remains but that yourself, who late  
Wielded the Arragonian Sceptre, now  
Should pass a Life of meet imprisonment  
To bar all danger of the State's repose?  
All this doth common Policy point out— 430  
But, more than Interest, Mercy rules my Deeds!  
I therefore destine you a brilliant fate,  
If Wisdom prompt you to a prudent Choice!  
Know then my southern Kingdom claims my presence,  
And, from this Region calls it's truant King,  
Who, in its happy clime, almost forgets  
His native people, and descended realms!  
Your Crown hereditary I'm content  
Should still remain upon your Sovereign brow;  
A trifling Tribute merely I exact, 440

A thousand yearly crowns, a render slight,  
In proof you hold from Us your regal state ;  
A Troop of Warriors too must here remain,  
Not spies, but as our Military Proof  
That we have Conquerors been in Arragon !

“ The boon I ask, for all, but dare reject,  
Your Subjects in mean Vassalage shall breathe,  
Appendant to the Lands I'll parcel out  
To favour'd Chiefs ! Yourself dethroned ; no Laws,  
But those Zorador wills shall rule the state !      450  
No Worship sanction'd, but what I shall grant !  
No Prophet bowed to, save the one I serve !  
Whilst Moorish Soldiers, Governors, and Priests,  
Shall rule throughout the Army and the State,  
And spread our Arms around midst neighbouring  
Powers.

View the weighty difference of these Terms !

“ Now learn, that what I ask in Recompence  
For every good within my power's command,  
Is—that OSMIDA will reward my Love !  
You, doubtless, know th' obtrusive friends who res-  
The beauteous Fugitive ; to them I grant      [cued  
Pardon and amnesty, for her dear sake

In whose behalf they dared incur my wrath !  
Dispatch then to your Daughter those you trust,  
Bid her, with duteous swiftness, instant fly,  
Replace her Father on his native Throne,  
And shield his cherish'd People from their Fate !”

“ Moor ! I have listen'd, firmly said Almanzor,  
To all the fancied Greatness you displayed !      469  
Receive my Answer : First, those friends who snatch'd,  
And placed in safety—that sweet ward of Heaven !  
I know not ; nor the loyal roof that now  
With kindest shelter canopies her head.  
Learn next, that though your pliant tongue deserved  
That Faith should rest upon the words it spoke,  
And though your Troops were not to lurk behind  
To spread unhealthy leaven through the state,  
E'en then, could I believe Osmida's soul  
Debased to such degree as to abate .

Her righteous Hatred of Zorador's love,      480  
The power parental, whose strong aid you ask,  
Should rouse her sense of Thee—and of Herself !

“ How, would'st Thou lure my child to marriage  
Thou crown'd Assassin ! base Banditti's King ! [rites,  
Wilt bring her to the spot where fell MONTENOS !  
A breathless corse in hymeneal robes !

Before her eyes display the blushing steel  
Plunged in her Bridegroom's heart by thy command!  
—What deeds are these? have they new colour, shape,  
Because they spring from forth a Conqueror's mind?  
They once were Murder! are they Virtues now?  
Or, has mankind now lost the mental eye  
Which once distinguish'd mingled right and wrong,  
That bad may smoothly blend with coming worse!

“Are threats too made your arms shall spread around  
'Gainst neighbouring Powers?—Pause in thy Career!  
Ere added, though not heighten'd, crime heap up  
A dread Account, to burst upon thy soul  
When, thy fell plan of conquest all atchieved,  
No added Prospect to attract thy eye, 500  
Thou then, for object, wilt turn back, and view  
The dreadful Retrospect of long link'd Crime!

“Yet still thy schemes may fail of hoped success,  
For who prevails whom the Almighty stays!  
Who free to act whom his great Fiat binds!  
Science or Knowledge not a ray impart,  
Perception fails before his mighty word.  
When I'm no more thy progress thus may cease!  
—My Fate I dare! then waste not thus thy Frown,  
On him who scorns thee! heedless of thy Rage!” 510

“ My Hate! be on thee then, resumed the Moor,  
And all the Ills thou’st daringly invoked !  
I stoop not to defend my deeds! ’tis true  
I made a Murder useful to my Views.  
I killed Montenos—and I claim his Bride !  
—I, gracious, asked a Gift, of what is Mine !  
Thy Daughter lives my Subject, thou my Slave,  
Your fragile Lives are held but of my breath !  
Think not thy Arts shall cheat me of your child.  
Nor House, nor Castle, that the land contains, 520  
Nor church, nor monastery, shall ’scape unsearch’d ;  
Unless the Princess in eight days be found  
No quarter shall to any here be given,  
A murder’d City my revenge shall glut,  
Prey to assassin licenced Soldiery!  
—Bear the ungrateful Captive from my sight,  
Who scorns my Favour, and defies my Wrath !  
Find him a Dungeon ’neath the reach of Day  
There to regret the Splendors of a Throne!”

The Mutes obeyed !

530

Yet, said the Monarch, breaking from a trance  
Which for a time his faculties o’ercame,  
Still is OSMIDA safe!—For ever bless’d  
The hand that snatch’d her from Zorador’s power !

Oh, Thou Omnipotent! who see'st it fit,  
That here, in earth's chill depths, her wretched Sire  
Should count the lingering moments of his life,  
Still, when my aged head, upon these stones,  
In peace is laid, guide, to her Father's throne,  
My Child preserved, by thy defending arm,      540  
The Rightful Heir of this thy Christian Realm!

'Twas thus, in earnest and incessant Prayer,  
For welfare to his child and Realm, Almanzor,  
Midst Hopes by Heaven ordain'd to spring within,  
Cheer'd as they passed his lonely prison hours.

---

---

*The Maid of Arragon, except from Line 357 of the Second Part, was published in the year 1780; since which it has been very considerably retouched, but, unfortunately, never has been finished.*

*Since the Author's decease, a MS has been found, in her own hand writing, from which the additional pages, now first published, have been taken. Prefixed to it is a Sketch made in the year 1798 of the manner in which it had been intended to continue the story; but which she says it was not then her intention ever to finish.*

*Osmida was, in disguise, to have obtained (by the aid of Arlos, now impressed with the most respectful Love for her) admission to the Dungeon to attend upon her Father, at length labouring under the Delirium of Fever. Recovered by her constant care, her first perception of the restoration of his Reason would have been—discovering him on his Knees in Prayer.*

*During Zorador's absence, to quell a rebellion in Africa, Arlos, commanding an army of Allies, would have released Almanzor and Arragon from the Moorish yoke. The grief-worn King dying after his release, and leaving the Crown to Osmida, she would have de-*



*clared Arlos (to whom she had been so highly indebted) King, a Transfer of Sovereignty not unusual in the dark ages. And, declining his earnest, but respectful, Love, and observing her vow of fidelity to the memory of MONTENOS, her thoughts all directed heaven-ward by the woes of her life, she would have built a Convent, and to that would have retired ; ending her days as a Nun, as best suiting her feelings, her purity, and her distinguished birth.*

*Those who are not insensible to the powers of the hand that wrought up the scenes of this Poem, and prefixed the Dedication to a Father, will regret that it drew not that of a Father's death in the arms of such a Daughter, conscious of her every Duty performed ! that it sketched not the Delicacy of her Feelings towards Arlos ; traced not the Progress of her mind to its final determination ; and gave us not the Convent-scenes, of such a character as OSMIDA—retreating from Sovereignty !*

*How sweetly the Convent Music would have trilled, may be imagined from the description of the scoffing Turk (in THE SIEGE OF ACRE B 4. line 341) who becomes half Convert as he listens to the Christian Hymns, and from the description of the pealing Organ in the poem intitled “ Emigration.”*

---

THE DEATH  
OF  
CHATTERTON.

---

ILL fated Chatterton! for Thee I raise  
A mingled Lay of Censure and of Praise !  
Bright Star of Genius! torn from Life and Fame,  
My tears, my Verse, shall consecrate thy name !

Ye Muses ! who around his natal bed  
Bestowed your Gifts, and all your influence shed ;  
Apollo ! that didst fire his infant breast,  
And, in his genuine Numbers, shine confest,  
Ah ! why on him such sensate Nerves bestow,  
'To heighten torture to the child of Woe !

Thou haggard Poverty ! whose cheerless eye  
Makes note of Rapture change to deepest sigh,  
Subdued by thee, his pen no more obeys,  
No more revives the song of Ancient Days,  
Check'd in her flight his lofty Genius cowers,  
Locks her faint wings, and yields to thee her powers !

Behold him Muses! see your favorite son,  
The prey of Want ere Manhood is begun,  
The Heart, which You inspired, with Anguish torn,  
The Mind you cherish'd, drooping and forlorn!  
See now! Despair her sable form extends,  
Creeps to his couch, and o'er his pillow bends!  
Ah, see! a deadly bowl, till now concealed,  
Before his eyes is gradually revealed,  
Some Spirit seize it! seize the liquid snare,  
Cast it to earth, or dissipate in air—  
Stay, hapless Youth! refrain, abhor the draught,  
With racking pangs, with deep Repentance, fraught!  
Oh, hold! the Cup with Woe ETERNAL flows,  
More, more than Death! the pois'nous juice bestows.

In vain!—He drinks—see how the searching fires  
Rush through his veins! see, writhing, he expires!  
No sorrowing friend, no Sister, Parent, nigh,  
To sooth his pangs, or catch his parting sigh.  
Alone, unknown, the Muse's Favorite dies,  
And, with the vulgar dead, unnoted lies!

Bright Star of Genius! torn from Life and Fame,  
My tears, my Verse, shall consecrate thy name!

---

INVOCATION

TO

Z E P H Y R S.

---

IN WARM WEATHER.

---

COOLING Zephyrs! haste away,  
O'er my fever'd temples play,  
Groves and Grotts, in Pity, leave,  
All around me gently breathe!

I beck none from ITALIA's vales,  
Nor from midst GALLIA's sunny gales!  
But, speed from GREENLAND's icy plains  
Where silver Winter constant reigns,  
Or, higher, from the Arctic fly,  
Through the chill Norwegian sky,  
And o'er the Northern Ocean sweep,  
As frost-deck'd Naiads glide the deep.

But on high Grampia's fleecy top,  
Where kids the gelid herbage crop,  
There, Zephyrs, touch ! With freshen'd wing  
Strait from its chilly caverns spring.  
Oh ! linger not midst ENGLAND's fields,  
Nor taste the sweets its Garden yields.  
In passing, ripple with your wings  
The gurgling founts, and glassy springs,  
Where thirsty meads the streamlets rave,  
And croud their Flowers to drink the wave—  
Ah ! Breeze I hear thy vagrant wing  
Where yonder Black-bird joys to sing,  
Thy whispering voice again I know,  
There where the willows drooping grow :  
Oh ! flit the meadow's jewel'd ground,  
With racy Freshness me surround !

---

## THE SIGNALS.

---

ON REPLACING CANDLES,

WHICH HAD BEEN REMOVED IN A DARK NIGHT  
FROM A WINDOW ON AN EMINENCE.

---

BURN, lucid tapers, fiercer burn!

Refine each ray to brighter light,  
Pervade the sun-deserted air,  
And pierce the thickest dark of night!

No vapour gross your fulgence feeds,  
From snowy wax your flame is drawn,  
By skilful bees extracted pure  
From each sweet Flower that decks the lawn.

The Rose, the Violet, the Thyme,  
That scent the morning's dewy shower,  
Have yielded up their clearest stores,  
To form ye for the present hour.

Why then thus faintly glow your fires  
    Whilst Charity invokes your beams?  
Why, inauspicious to the prayer,  
    Still fainter, fainter, are your gleams?

E'en now across the distant Heath,  
    Its canopy a threat'ning sky,  
Some weary Traveller may roam,  
    No hut, no guide, no shelter, nigh!

Perhaps an aged Parent tries  
    To find, amidst the thick'ning shade,  
Her doubtful path! perhaps the Child  
    Bemoans, forlorn, in yonder glade!

Your honest light they will not dread,  
    No *ignis fatuus* is your ray,  
To lead astray their trembling feet,  
    And lure them from their wish'd for way!

Then, guiding signals! brighter burn,  
    Your beams with vigour shoot through night,  
With brisker sparkles charge each ray,  
    And dart them on the Wanderer's sight!

---

## **PAINTING.**

---

**'Twas wild chaotic mass of every dye,  
Where teeming Principles of Order lie,  
Is surely emblem of the scene  
Ere out of dark Confusion rose  
The variegated orb terrene  
Amidst the Æther where it flows!**

**See! as the Vision fills the Artist's mind  
All to its impulse plastic is resigned!  
Beauteous Prospects vast expand,  
Here foaming surfy billows rise,  
There stretches Verdure out in land,  
Or brilliant Radiance streams in Skies.**



The cumbrous ALPS ascend, whose tops explore  
The regions day-eyed Eagles fear to soar !

Streams tumbling from the flinty rock

In white meanders lead the eye,

And then, its keenest search to mock,

Through deep time-fretted Caverns fly.

Here spikey Furze conceals the barren Down,  
Or distant Forests spread their mellow brown.

And now the soft Jonquils unfold,

Midst the low beauties of the Vale,

Their robes of imitative gold,

To fill with sweets the buoyant gale.

Now, spread o'er beauteous slopes, the nect'rous Vine  
Bids rich festoons of luscious Purple shine.

The gorgeous orange here doth swell,

The groves of genial climes t' illumine,

Soft colours tinge the Nonpareil,

Or the rich Peach's tint assume.

See ! rise amidst this scene, thus deck'd so high,  
The Form Divine, of soul-illumined eye !

Here springs a BEAUTY, there a SAGE,

Now, HEROES from the mass emerge !

Here, Benefactors of their age,

There, scowls a Conqueror—mission'd scourge !

But, who shall e'er that gorgeous scene design,  
Where CHAOS, yielding to the THOUGHT Divine,  
Arranged its real Shade and Light !

As objects, by omniscient skill,  
For Man were bid divide, unite,  
Obedient to JEHOVAH's Will !



## CONSOLATION !

---

**THE** paper's blacken'd edges peep,  
 With mournful aspect warn to weep !  
 The Seal with fearful speed is broke,  
 'Tis thus the sorrowing writer spoke—  
 “ Oh Charles beloved ! my Dear is dead,  
 And every bliss, for ever, fled !  
 You, and your wife her constant friend,  
 Her funeral rites must now attend ! ”

The day arrived, the solemn Bell  
 In dismal notes tolled Laura's knell,  
 And floating plumes on shoulders borne  
 The dusty lanes and streets adorn.  
 Charles, and his Mate, in blackness clad,  
 With rueful thoughts, and faces sad,  
 Saw her interr'd ;—heard—“ Dust to Dust ! ”  
 And cried—To this all come and must.  
 The coaches then in sad array  
 Paced back the mournful late trod way.

The Widower sad, alone, Charles found,  
In sable length upon the ground.  
Soft Consolation he essayed,  
And many a weary moment staid !  
From scripture culled a sacred store,  
And drain'd from heathenish learned lore  
All that was ever thought or said,  
To prove—we cant call back the dead !

His Tears were soothed at every gush,  
Until at length his sorrows hush.  
Oh ! Charles, James said, thou'rt very kind !  
This shall live long within my mind.  
How shall the Friendship I repay,  
Thou'st proved upon this mournful day,  
Which tore my dearest Wife from me,  
And placed her with her Family ?

Charles rubbed his cheek, and thus replied,  
With head a little turned aside !  
Why, dearest James, thou shalt to me  
Be just—the Friend I've been to thee !  
Would Fate grant that ! 'tis all I ask—  
Be Mine the Sorrow, thine the Task !

---



**THE**  
**SCOTTISH VILLAGE.**  
**OR,**  
**PITCAIRNE GREEN.**

## PREFACE.

I read lately\* an account of splendid Ceremonies, at Pitcairne Green in Scotland, on marking out the ground for an extensive Village destined for the introduction of the Lancashire Manufactures. All the persons of consequence of each sex in that part of the country assisted on the occasion.

As my eye ran it over, a hurried sensation of the Advantages and Disadvantages of Society and Commerce, of what was to pass away, and what was to come, *almost* started a tear, that will cause in my Reader, perhaps, the more amusing sensation of a Smile! However, taking advantage of the Superstitious imputed to Scotland, I have ventured to make the tear actually fall from the eye of the GENIUS of the place; who shall describe the sensations that prompted it. He who thinks them not sufficient to excite it, will find himself represented by a SAGE, who discovers Consolations to prevent another from falling.

The little work has not been without its difficulties. My canvas was to hint a landscape—in a country which I had never seen. The accounts presented by Travellers might be false, they might be invidious; yet they were to govern me, whilst images very dissimilar crowded to my view! The prospects of DEVON—my native scenes! were ever before me, and all my Efforts were necessary to suppress the complaints of Dryads for the loss of their Shades, and to prevent Nightingales from

pouring their regrets that their prescriptive habitations were invaded !

Had the scite of the intended village been in that district, Description would have had room to range ! fancy might have rioted, and the most luxuriant imagination sated itself. There, a poet might have led his readers through verdant lanes (for so in other Counties Devon's high-roads would be named) where the hedges, composed of hawthorn, sweet-briar, myrtle, and a thousand Flowers, effectually screen the traveller from the most sultry sun, whilst, through the breaks, a country presents itself—all enchantment ! and where, if the humble Cottager was not seen to boast views as delightful as those of the Patrician, the whole Province might be mistaken for one vast artificial pleasure-ground. There, whilst the ear is filled with music, poured from the throats of the gold-finch, the blackbird, and the thrush, the eye incessantly wanders over the richest meads, or roves from Dale to Hill ; rests on the soft Foliage of sloping woods, or pursues the serpentine of pellucid rivers, beholds fields of burnished Corn waving like a golden sea to the indenting breeze, and Orchards loaden with fruit of such a Tint, that the story of the Hesperides scarcely seems a Fable.

I find I have turned GUIDE ! to those of my friends in Scotland who have not yet crossed the Tweed. When they do, they are not to return persuaded that they have seen the Beauties of England, unless they have travelled through Somerset and Devon.



## CONTENTS.

*Day-break, Stanza 1.*—*Grotto of a Recluse, s. 3.*—*Grief of the Genius of the District, s. 7.*—*Sensibilities of Superior Beings, s. 12.*—*Solitude, s. 16.*—*Second Sight, s. 21.*—*Peace, s. 24.*—*Disadvantages of Society, s. 28.*

*Its advantages, s. 45.*—*Industry, s. 46.*—*Manufactures, s. 48.*—*Virtues, s. 53.*—*Charity, s. 54.*—*Female Elegance, s. 55.*—*Agriculture, s. 59.*—*Learning, s. 62.*—*Law, s. 64.*—*Moral Philosophy, s. 66.*

*Hume, s. 67.*—*Robertson, s. 68.*—*Female Talent, s. 69.*—*Seward, s. 70.*—*Barbault, s. 72.*—*Burney, s. 83.*—*Volcanic Island described, s. 74.*—*Ice Scenery, s. 77.*—*Conclusion, s. 94.*

---

## THE SCOTTISH VILLAGE.

---

MILD wakes the Morn, with aspect blithe and sweet  
O'er the blue Hills foretells a golden day!  
Mild waking morn the beauteous blossoms greet,  
Early precursors of approaching May.

Th' unfolded Flocks enliven all the dale  
The landscape decking with their fleecy white,  
The Shepherd's calls, that prelude love's fond tale,  
From the neat Cot the list'ning maid invite.

Yon distant Mountain, on whose farthest side  
The modest rays of April morn first play,  
Till from its top the ardent Sun-beams glide  
And PITCAIRNE GREEN bedeck with bolder ray,

Owens in its riven base a Cavern deep,  
Where harden'd filter'd drops of emerald green  
Are pendent down its fretted sides so steep,  
A sparkling, jewel'd, vegetative, scene !

In that resplendent Grot a SAGE<sup>^</sup> deep reads 5  
Mysterious Nature's laws that never swerve,  
Not from distaste to Man his life thus leads,  
But Man to contemplate, and, studious, serve !

There, rapt in SECOND SIGHT, full oft he sees  
Futurity appear, and fade away.  
The Genii, that glide upon the breeze,  
To him his gifted visual powers display !

Ah ! what a tone is that which floating near,  
Seems harmony's full soul, so rich, though faint,  
And, seizing thus on my enraptured ear  
So sweetly murmurs in melodious plaint ?

Hush'd be each ruder note ! Attention spread  
In thick'ning folds thy cobweb veil around,  
Hold thy full sway o'er my reclining head  
Whilst eagerly I catch the golden sound !

Ah, dull of Heart ! th' harmonious voice not know !  
Who but our District's GENIUS has the skill ?  
From You alone such melting notes could flow,  
'Tis only you so sweetly thus could thrill !

Say, pure descendent from the realms concealed 10  
Beyond the ruby gates whence Dawn takes flight,  
What Ills, midst such sweet scenes, to thee revealed,  
Thus cloud the brow should beam celestial light ?

Ah ! wherefore grieves The Genius of the Waste,  
Bending thus pensive from the fulgent sky ?  
Can Beings, pure like thee, of Sorrow taste,  
Those, next to Angel, ever know to sigh !

Sage, still unlearn'd ! 'tis now thy hour to know  
That the dear Privilege to feel, to sigh,  
To let the tear of sacred Pity flow,  
Is not for Man alone, and earth-formed eye.

Where the Preeminence that Angels boast ?  
If, coldly negative in quiet Rest,  
They formed a brilliant, but insensate, host,  
By Heaven's most precious gift, to feel, unblest !

The fine sensations of the human mind  
Exist more keenly in th' angelic frame,  
More elevated poignant and refined,  
As Earth's exceeded by Ethereal Flame !

Wonder not therefore that an A'ngel's brows,      15  
Thus drooping now no cheering glances throw;  
But give Attention—so thy Fate allows !  
Whilst I relate what made the tear to flow.

See yonder Plain, unchanged by Mortal's hand  
Since each Chaotic Element, aroused,  
Sprang forth all Action at the great Command,  
And in its new appointed station housed !

Since that first instant of the young-born time,  
The days, all guiltless, o'er the Plain have flown,  
To each year's ending from its earliest prime,  
In sweet Simplicity's unruffled tone.

There Zephyrs calmly waft their airy wings,  
And birds of Solitude glide, fearless, by,  
And sometimes too the bird that lofty sings  
Chañts all its measures from the lucid sky.

That yellow broom, that frames with golden bounds  
The verdant carpet smoothly spread between,  
Marks where light Fairies nightly trip their rounds  
Happy to gambol secret and unseen !

Whilst in the glittering regions of the Pole      20  
The Northern Lights their vivid tints prepare,  
The seeming Lightning, though no Thunders roll,  
Prismatic Glories streaming through the air !

A Sage, Futurity there vision'd saw,  
Tranquil as you in times long passed away,  
His Country groan beneath the Feudal Law,  
Or glut with power the Tyrant of the day.

Its neighbour ENGLAND, with irruptive bands,  
Watching each turn, and changing of its Fate,  
To bind with manacles its warlike hands,  
And make it vassal to her haughtier state !

At length, with Pride ! he saw his Scotland give  
Monarchs to wear its Rival's splendid crown,  
Blest in THE UNION, saw both people live  
Bound in one Empire, sharing one Renown !



As rolling Years have drawn their veils between,  
And Ages, born of Ages, passed away,  
All Vice and Shame in other haunts have been,  
The World's fell Arts ne'er flourish'd there a day.

But, now approaches fast the hour of change      30  
E'en whilst I speak, the scene I vaunt is past !  
There shall no more the blithesome Fairies range,  
The late nocturnal revel was their last !

They all have sought the air-embosom'd hill  
Where vivid breezes sport in blithesome play,  
Have left the plain where gads the circling rill,  
And Thyme-dress'd heath, where lingering flocks  
yet stray.

See, quick advance the numerous motley croud,  
Mechanics, Traders, Pedants, pour along !  
Their joy breaks out in carols rude and loud,  
Mere Noise and Clamour steals the name of Song.

The verdant face of this once happy plain  
The sharp tooth'd mattock shall deform and tear,  
That evil first, and then, an endless train  
Follow the footsteps of yon graceful Fair !



The crescent Town, obedient to their will,  
Will rise from earth, spread forth its streets around,  
Ah ! that the stubborn rock, in quarry still,  
Could keep, unhewn, unformed, its rest profound!

The noisy town, and air opaque, "they'll greet,      35  
And the coarse din which trade and folly form !  
Whilst Pride, Temptation, Fraud, in contest meet  
And Virtue silence in the vulgar storm.

The social Evils now will all rush in,  
Th' opposing Passions that distract mankind,  
The blazon'd crime, the sly, well-cover'd, sin,  
And every complex vice full range will find !

Cold wary Avarice, and Penury scant,  
The proud man's Scorn, the rich man's sturdy Mien,  
Wide-squandering Luxury, and pallid Want,  
All haste to fill the varied, wretched, scene !

False Friendship here will spread its close-wove nets,  
With muffled poniard stab, in tenderest part,  
Ingratitude, for all the good it gets,  
Returning barbed arrows to the Heart !

The love-lorn Self-assassin's groan I hear,  
The broken Vow deplored, the rending sigh—  
Ah see, the maid deceived upon her bier !  
Of all joy reft, her solace but to die.

Yonder, a Robber skulks ; a Murd'rer here !— 40  
Ah, canst thou wonder, Sage, I mourn the hour !  
Thou'st heard the Cause that swell'd my starting tear,  
Now Thou wilt grieve too in thy secret bower !

Here paused the Genius. And the earthly Sage,  
His hoary tresses floating round his head,  
Slow raised his eyes, thoughts beaming ripened by Age—  
I see the vision'd Future Scene ! he said.

And ah ! your woe-fraught Prophecy too sure  
Fate will to utmost plenitude fill up ;  
Each threaten'd Ill 'tis fixed they must endure,  
And drink from Sorrow's never full-drain'd cup.

Yet, not unmix'd, the bitter draught will flow.  
But, Guardian Genius of Simplicity,  
Ill sorted Virtues please not thee, the foe  
Of Vice and Virtue's mixed complexity.

Formed to endure earth's mingled wrong and right,  
    Whilst I yet linger in this lower state,  
Though Future Visions pour upon my sight,  
    As Man, naught human must excite my hate !

Whilst Man and Sorrow spread in equal pace,      45  
    Midst vices Virtues spring upon the sight,  
The great Result, a still more numerous race  
    Hereafter destined for the realms of Light !

More numerous Beings destined for the Skies ?  
    Each art productive man must eager court.  
By Industry, encouraged by the Wise,  
    Encreasing Numbers must obtain support !

Yonder rude circuit, where th' obtrusive fern  
    In sullen vegetation chills the glance,  
A few revolving halcyon months will turn  
    To one all-cheering, lucid, gay, expanse !

Where Scotland's Staple shall delight the sight,  
    Courting the blanching beams of day's bright orb,  
To give enduring Lustre to its white,  
    And every slight impurity absorb.

There from the loom shall costly webs be brought,  
By pure taste taught in rich festoons to rise ;  
Which late from Belgia distant kingdoms sought,  
But Caledonia now shall grant the prize.

Here shall rich damask spread its fruit and flowers,  
For social tables, and for Halls of State,  
There textures, seeming woven air, have powers  
To soften beauty, and new charms create.

For these, whilst Labour chants its jocund song,  
Shall foreign prowls be guided to our shores ;  
Each rival State our ample harbours throng,  
Its Tribute paying for our laboured stores.

Thus blest, this Village may, in unborn age,  
Become a City graced with many a dome ;  
Of note in commerce, and of arts the Stage,  
Where man industrious may secure a home.

Though social Evils will spread o'er the plain,  
The Social Blessings too will haste along,  
And, on the spot where Vice will lead his train,  
Illustrious Virtues eagerly will throng.

If here the craving Miser heap his gold,  
And frown upon the shivering needy wretch,  
Here Pity shall her Cornucopia hold,  
\* And Charity her fostering arm outstretch.

And Female Elegance shall bid arise 55  
The Spell all feel, but never can describe !  
Scarce tangible by Thought, the tongue it flies,  
Pride can't command it, nor can riches bribe.

Not sense, not loveliness, not wealth, nor wit,  
But formed of all, the gift enchanting grows ;  
Each time and place adorns with Graces fit,  
But in domestic hours supremely glows.

And who than Scotland's daughters more prepared  
To spread the fascinating Charm around ?  
When through the Sex, great Nature beauty shared,  
Thou know'st she here was even lavish found !

And though disastrous Love may seek the grave,  
Or mourn the violated vow of bliss,  
Yet, here shall faithful love the maiden save,  
And parents cheer her with approving kiss.

Their thanks in rapture shall the Bridegrooms give,  
Sweetly meandering amidst the shades ;  
For Shades shall be where now the Thistles live  
Guarding th' expanse from man with pointed blades.

For Nature's self to Commerce ever yields,           60  
Kind social Commerce every climate blends !  
Transforms the drear dun heath to cheerful fields,  
Or through the desert fruitful streamlets sends.

Yes, that great power will here exert its force,  
Will change these heaths to richest fruitful farms,  
Bid stranger riv'lets wind their silvery course,  
Make sterile Moors display exotic charms.

And bounteous LEARNING too shall raise its pile,  
Designed the fret of Ages to withstand ;  
Within, the classic scholar form his stile,  
To pour instruction through the list'ning land !

Yes, from this source may future sages burst  
To charm abroad, ameliorate at home ;  
A THOMPSON in its cells be haply nursed,  
A BLAIR give splendor to th' enlight'ning dome.

The Lawyer here shall gain the precious seed  
Of growing honours, dignity, and fame,  
Here shall ensure the future splendid meed,  
That crowns his labour, and extends his name.

A MANSFIELD, ERSKINE, LOUGHBOROUGH, shall arise  
The boast of Genius in the unborn times,  
Our glory spreading 'neath the distant skies,  
And mark us envied by less gifted climes.

PHILOSOPHY's profound disciples too,  
Shall in its aisles a new Lyceum find ;  
Uncasuist Ethics, system plain, and true,  
May here ennoble the well tutor'd mind.

A HUME!—a second HUME from hence may shine,  
In Lustre like the first, but oh ! his Heart  
Shall humbly shrink before Religion's shrine,  
And prompt his Talents to a better part !

A ROBERTSON may hence, with copious stream  
Of long collected knowledge, fill his page,  
Dark Ages make by light reverted gleam,  
And rightful Freedom trace, from stage to stage.

And ah! whilst future Laurels verdant spread  
Will not the Myrtle for our Females grow?  
Yes, whilst the Laurel crowns the manly head,  
The blossoms for the fair shall livelier blow.

Another SEWARD may deserve the prize, 70  
Like her whose pensive and mellifluous throat,  
Where'er misfortune scowls with cheerless eyes,  
Pours forth her soothing her reviving note.

Sweet, as her fond complaint throughout the eve,  
Rings through the leafy grove the tender Dove,  
'Till, so endear'd the scene, the Light we grieve,  
Detest the sprightlier note, and Sorrow love!

Another BARBAULD, here, the new born Isle,  
That lately \* sprang amidst Norwegian seas,  
May deck with all the fervor of the Stile  
That endless Fame to CORSICA decrees!

Descriptive, powerful, strong, as her, in verse,  
When, with LONGINUS' nerve, and Graces meet,  
She wills the Isle, in Measures rich though terse,  
To live with HOMER's Tenedos and Crete.



She'll raise the veil of Time ! and show us how  
The cindery mass the climate works refines,  
What the vast produce, though all unborn now,  
And all its Changes, in her magic lines !

May show the land which would, 'beneath the skies,  
Of soft Italia, bloom with scented Flowers,  
Its surface deck with nature's richest dyes,  
And swell in Hills, and give soft Shade in Bowers,

May show it here, divest of every sweet  
That could endear it to the eye of taste,  
No Flowers, no Rills, the wandering eye to meet,  
No rural Beauty, all one dreary Waste !

But, though not sweet, the scenery will be grand !  
Not rills, but Torrents will her muse display ;  
To roar, when mellowingsouthernwindsbreathebland,  
Grow dumb and stiffen, in the wintry ray.

No gentle Hills, but Mountains vast will show,  
Whose cracking Pines confess strong Boreas' might,  
Whilst bright Volcanoes from their summits glow,  
And spread, o'er plains around, their awful light !

Arcades and Temples e'en her muse will sing,  
But not of Marble formed, nor part for part ;  
NATURE will there the Noble Sculpture bring,  
Wildly magnificent, not curbed by Art !

The frozen cataract a dome will form, 80  
From streams arrested ice-formed pillars rise,  
Their Capitals be sculptured by a Storm,  
That carves whilst rushing from the Zemblian skies.

The Polar Sun will pour its scanty beams,  
To tint the glacid scene with shifting hues ;  
Now strong, now fading into fainter gleams,  
Or seen a general ruddy blaze t' effuse.

Where others could but give unskilful sketch,  
A Barbauld's pencil would the beauties seize,  
No lesser genius, on its utmost stretch,  
Could make the frigid, cheerless, landscape please !

When man's attention, worn by scenes like these,  
Retreating wishes for familiar hours ;  
And seeks the lounging seat, the robe of ease,  
And gladly yields to Common Life its powers,

Some future BURNLEY then may sooth the breast,  
From Nature drawing with a skill so true,  
'Twill stand in every varying mode confest,  
Distinctly courting the enquirer's view!

A Power peculiar, will her portraits fill ; 85  
When lines are bold, and strong, a vulgar pen  
The sketch may take ; it asks no mighty Skill  
Misers to paint, or mad, or wayward, men.

But human nature, in its faintest dye,  
Will she detect, and drag to open day,  
Make evident what slipped th' unmarking eye,  
And bid it glare, with Truth's pervading ray!

The huddled beings of the common mass,  
Who, to themselves, appear of equal kind,  
Will not in unawakened error pass  
Where'er is known a keen-eyed Burney's mind!

Touched by her spear, they'll sudden spring to sight ;  
But not new formed, she'll shew them as they are,  
Will mold no character, but give the Light  
Which makes them clear as HERSCHEL sees a star.

Yes, such as these, this plain may one day boast.

Prize ! sweet Intelligence, oh ! prize the Change !  
Laurel will then bedeck our letter'd coast,  
And here the Muses, fondly cherish'd, range.

This vacant Wild,\*till now expanse unblest,                   90  
Unknown, and useless in the general scale,  
Through Ages slumb'ring in ignoble rest,  
Scorned, or unheeded in th' historic tale,

Will hence assume a Rank, enjoy a Name,  
Not hid, a barren, disregarded, spot,  
But, living in the breath of future fame,  
Will greet its happy, though its late drawn lot.

Whilst, gliding hence, thou'lt seek with searching eye,  
For pure Simplicity without Alloy,  
Wilt henceforth find it 'neath some other sky,  
And there thy calm felicity enjoy.

Yet thou hereafter wilt approve the change  
That formed more beings for a higher scale !  
Destined with thee through realms of light to range  
On Seraph wing the source of all to hail !

Here stopt the Sage. The Genius paused awhile,  
His honied words as though revolving o'er ;  
Then turned his eye, with a celestial smile,  
And beam'd a promise he would mourn no more !

In sweet tone said—O man of well'stored thought, 95  
'Tis Truth inspires thee, thou hast seen aright !  
In his generation's interests Man's more taught  
Than some who'reformed the Children pure of Light.

Fell plants their Antidotes will oft reveal  
In the same fields that poisonous herbs endure,  
Th' Almighty Guardian of the general weal  
For every misery gives more than cure.

To thee is due the bliss which just men know,  
Felicities which pious acts attend,  
Round thy blest mansion they will ever flow,  
And cheer the anxious moments of thy end !

He glided onward, as the Sage adored,  
His pinions shedding splendor on the day,  
A blushing radiance marked the path he soar'd,  
Till clouds, illumed, concealed his new sought way !

## DEPARTED YOUTH.

---

WHAT though the rose-buds from my cheek  
Have faded all ! which once so sleek  
Spoke Youth, and Joy, and careless thought.  
By Guilt, or Fear, or Shame, uncaught,  
My Soul, uninjured, still hath Youth,  
Its lively sense attests the truth !

Oh ! I can wander yet, and taste  
The beauties of the flowery waste,  
The Nightingale's deep swell can feel  
Till to the eye a tear doth steal,  
Rapt ! gaze upon the gem-deck'd night,  
Or mark the clear Moon's gradual flight,  
Whilst the bright river's rippled wave  
Repeats the quivering beams she gave.

Nor yet does PAINTING strive in vain,  
To waken from its Canvass plain •  
The Lofty Passions of the mind,  
Or hint the sentiment refined,

To the sweet Magic yet I bow  
As when YOUTH deck'd my polish'd brow.  
The Chissel's lightest touch to trace  
Through the pure form, or soften'd grace,  
Is lent me still, I still admire,  
And kindle at the POET's fire—

Why Time! since these are left me still,  
Of lesser thefts e'en take thy fill.  
Yes, take all lustre from my eye,  
And let the blithe carnation fly,  
My tresses sprinkle o'er with snow,  
That boasted once their auburn glow,  
Break the slim form that was adored  
By him, so loved, my wedded Lord,  
But, leave me, whilst all these you steal,  
The Mind to taste, the Nerve to feel!

---

## ELEGY

### ON A FIELD OF BATTLE

---

THE cheerless Groves I quit, which sighing wave  
Amidst November's blasts their naked arms,  
All their red leaves fallen fluttering to their grave,  
All sunk again, in Dust, May's vernal charms.

In moody thought, at dark'ning Eve, I seek  
A field far famed for Battle's savage reign.  
With looks, which superstitious weakness speak,  
Its timid neighbours beck me to refrain !

“ On yon dread field, they urge, full oft are heard  
A thousand neighing coursers of the plain,  
When not a flow'ret by the breeze is stirred,  
Spirits of those in dread encounter slain !



Their clattering hoofs their hurried speed declare,  
Woe to the Mortal who obtrudes his sight,  
As, urged by Phantoms, o'er the earth they tear,  
And round the Barrow they perform their Rite!

E'en though he live to tell the dreadful view,  
Through Night they punish his presumptuous sin,  
And whilst with dreadful torments they pursue,  
The hoofs, the snorts, the arms, encrease their din.

Till through the bright'ning confines of the night,  
As Phantoms fly, as Horses, Warriors, fade,  
Come forth the glimering messengers of light,  
And drive, from realms of air, each martial shade."

Almost alarmed! I wander o'er the plain,  
Whose verdure decks the mansions of the brave;  
Where Heroes fell, insensible to pain,  
And, cheer'd with Glory, sunk into their grave.

I pensive roam around the laurel'd field,  
Whilst Fancy calls up Heroes from the Soil,  
Makes bursting sods their pallid Inmates yield,  
And o'er the waste repeat their martial toil.

Ah! wayward Fancy bids dread scenes revive,  
Which Time's dark mists had veil'd from mortal  
Embattled squadrons rush as when alive, [ken,  
And shadowy falchions gleam o'er shadowy men!

The Fiends who war and earthly battle love,  
Rise from their lakes of fire midst endless night,  
Seem joyous o'er the carnaged haunts to rove,  
Pressed by infernal instinct to the fight!

Whilst Battle rages fiercely o'er the field,  
Whose verdure's fed from many a Warrior's heart,  
As Heroes bled who, never known to yield,  
Sunk crowned with Glory, reckless of the smart.

Ah! who was that who swift with frantic air,  
Flew fearless on to yonder bleeding youth,  
Bound his deep gashes with her flowing hair,  
And died beside him to attest her truth?

“His Sister” ('tis inscribed.) “The Orphans grieved  
For Parents long at rest within the grave.  
They by their Guardian were of wealth bereaved,  
The little all parental care could save!

Chill looked the world, and chill had seized their  
For where shall Poverty expect a smile? [hearts,  
Gross lawless love essayed its ready arts,  
And all beset was she by Fraud and Guile!

Her Henry sought the War, ill check'd the tear  
Of love fraternal as he bade farewell!  
But, fear for him absorbed each other fear,  
She followed, Fate soon struck their mutual knell!"

Chaste Maiden rest! and purer spring the green  
That decorates the Turf thy dust doth feed,  
Ah! in the kindest mercy 'twas I ween,  
To worth like thine a Brother's grave's decreed.

The shrieks of death seem all revived around,  
The hollow winds prolong each lingering sigh!  
Now bitter groans, now deeper groans resound,  
Whilst Fathers, Brothers, Lovers, Husbands, die!

Yet, why from such sad thoughts avert the mind,  
To Hamlets, Cities, peaceful regions turn?  
For, glancing there, such varying Deaths we find,  
The change from War-scenes scarcely we discern!

Why draw the mind from this contracted plain?

The sky that canopies the sons of breath  
Sees the whole Earth one scene of mortal pain,  
The vast the universal Bed of Death!

Where Husbands, Fathers, Brothers, dying moan,  
Where Wives, where Mothers, Sisters, Orphans,  
Each way is heard the last expiring groan, [weep,  
And the deep throttle of the deathful sleep!

If, as Philosophy does sometimes muse,  
A State of War is Natural State to Man,  
'Tis Battle's sickness bravery should chuse,  
The noblest death in nature's varied plan.

Whilst vulgar Souls await the Fever's rage,  
Or, slow, beneath pale Atrophy depart,  
With fameless death inglorious Effort wage,  
Ignoble Sorrow cankering the heart,

The Firm demand that Fate to them decree  
To aid their Country—by a Death Sublime!  
By languid pains their high souls scorn to free,  
And, by the Sword's swift edge, escape from Time!

---

## A FIRE-SIDE TOUR.

---

I HATE the constant Elegiac Lay!  
 Give me a Measure blithe as day,  
 Such days as near the Ides of June  
 Inspire the Lark's elaborate tune.  
 When, as beams of Morning pour,  
 Ambitious midst a cloud to soar,  
 He mounts aloft, and from his gurgling throat  
 Darts back to Earth the piercing note,  
 Which falling with the dews of morn  
 That deck the pink and snowy thorn,  
 Floats round upon the Zephyr's wing,  
 And wakes the burnish'd Finch, and Linnet sweet to  
sing !

And be my Lines irregular and free,  
 Poetic chains away from me !  
 I jeer dull Laws that raise a mound  
 O'er which the Muse is caution'd not to bound !  
 She shall in verse meandering sport,  
 Her Feet or quick, or long, or short,

Just as her varying impulse wills,  
And scorn the straiten'd march that each fine fervour  
chills.

Themes too, without controul, I'll change,  
As Thought excursive chance to range !  
Shall I to Love address my Lays,  
Whom Poets sing, with endless Praise ?  
Their lofty minds escape his Chains,  
They thus at Ease describe his pains,  
And uncheck'd Ingenuity display  
For that no real Passion mars the Lay !  
But, where Love reigns, a Tyrant he  
Whom painted with Bandeau we see,  
With downy wings, and childish face,  
As though of Angel Cherub race,  
And he the action ne'er leaves free  
Of mental Ingenuity.  
Still, why give Love an endless Lay ?  
He hath but intermittent sway.

When NEWTON trod the starry road  
And viewed the numerous stars' abode  
And measured every distant orb,  
Did silly Love his steps attend,  
His mighty purposes suspend,  
Or e'er his lofty thoughts absorb ?

When intellectual LOCKE explored  
The minds mere Vacuum, where no hoard  
Of Innate young Ideas lay,  
Did e'er, whilst robed in wisdom's stole,  
Love's dazzling flame his views controul,  
Or light him through his darksome way!

From Theme so trite, away I haste!  
For Subject course Earth's motley waste,  
Seek Character, where'er it runs,  
View Eastern Climes 'neath fiercer Suns.  
Mark how CONFUCIUS' feeble race  
Hi changeless Records dully trace!  
To Imitation still confine  
Their powers, nor dare a devious line!

Whims elsewhere live their short lived day,  
Are tasted, liked, and pass away,  
In CHINA, none from old rules range,  
Whilst all around is grateful Change!  
Away are flown a thousand springs,  
As Earth hath coursed its circling rings,  
No Art or Virtue more refined,  
Not one suggestion left behind!  
Philosophy, no inroads made,  
Still sleeps within impervious shade.

Dull Learning, blindfold in its pen,  
Hath only Ancient Thoughts arranged,  
This niggard Precept left to men,  
“ Proceed, be wise, but, be unchanged !”

Mere Wrecks of States, now passed away,  
Are loftier Subjects for my Lay !  
O'erthrown PALMYRA I'll explore,  
There beauty's glance, and wisdom's lore,  
Ages, long passed, the soul beguiled,  
Oh think ! in that unletter'd Wild  
LONGINUS wrote, ZENOBIAS smiled !  
Where now a humbled Column lies,  
Streamed radiance forth from beaming eyes ;  
The roofs where odious night-birds rest,  
Once shelter'd Wit, once echoed Jest ;  
Where Peasants cumbrous Oxen stall,  
THERPSICHOE swam through the ball ;  
Serpents convolve where Music trilled,  
A Marbled Desert now Palmyra's fate's fulfilled !

To Southern regions hence I glide away,  
To where deep Wisdom's earliest Students breathed,  
Where Egypt's swarthy sons imbrown by day,  
Where Science first by Herald Fame was wreathed.



There view the reservoir's collected flood  
To bless a famished People spend its wealth,  
Pour out itself to renovate their blood,  
By Heaven supplied with stores of future health.  
But ah ! there Locusts close the dreaded wing,  
Fix on the Flow'rets, dim their brilliant hues,  
In fragrance wrapt, to closing blossoms cling,  
And glitter on each shrub like blighting dew.

My Muse retreats ! to Europe northward hies  
And gains SICILIA's ever lucid skies,  
There views the wreck that Nature lately tore,  
Wrathful ! from sad Messina's once famed Port,  
As the Proud Marbles that adorned its shore  
Where dash'd on Rocks and made the billow's sport.  
Whilst the mad Mother, and the Child bereaved,  
The tottering Palaces, the falling Towers,  
Showed full Destruction was, at once, atchieved,  
With all a fierce convulsive Earthquake's powers !

I turn from Scenes so fraught with pain,  
Italia's Continent I gain,  
Where nature's loftiest minds were found,  
Where Fancy's brightest thoughts abound !

I linger here, the classic clime  
Doth well deserve devoted time,  
I tread the sacred way of Rome,  
I press to kneel at Virgil's tomb!

And ah! be Italy ne'er named,  
Without due tribute to the famed  
The ever glorious Medecis!  
Sweet POETRY, attune thy Lyre,  
To those who woke thy latent fire  
And set thy rolls long prison'd free!

Let SCULPTURE raise its Pillar high,  
Their names advance towards the sky,  
From whom it life renewed derived.  
Let PAINTING sweetly blend its hues,  
Its votive canvass ne'er refuse,  
To those who all its powers revived!

Their names Posterity will ever prize,  
High in the climax of the literate few,  
Who from the rust of time will bright arise,  
By passing Centuries still kept in view!

On SPAIN I glance, of late but slightly famed,  
From Sports Barbarian little yet reclaimed !  
Their Bull-Fight view, whilst earth 'neath fierce hoofs  
As forth his Den the bellowing Monster springs. [rings  
The ireful foam surrounds his churning jaws,  
His burnished horns, in battle's anxious pause,  
Now raze the earth, now, proudly tossed in air,  
The waiting combatants to contest dare !  
The waiting troop the wished for signal greets,  
Darts on the foe ; the lordly Bull defeats  
The well-aim'd thrust, and, armed with native might,  
Contemns each brandish'd sword, and dagger bright ;  
And, rushing on, whilst deathful fury flies  
In livid sparkles from his blood-red eyes,  
He gores the generous steeds, their riders throws,  
And round the vast Steccado fearless goes,  
In haughty Strength each threat'ning risk to dare  
Whilst boisterous admiration rends the air !

I roam now GALLIA's sportive plains,  
Where rustic laugh for ever reigns,  
Near glossy rills which as they fly  
    Their curved embroidered banks between  
    Whose glowing tints begem the green  
Bear on their curls the Zephyr's sigh.

The pleasures here, a rosy band,  
Together link'd with Flowery Chains  
And blithly dancing o'er the Plains,  
Spread cheerful mirth throughout the land !

To ENGLAND homeward now I glide,  
My Country view with added Pride !  
The Virtues greet of every Time,  
The mingled sweets of every Clime !  
There, charming is the MORNING's hour,  
When, from his chrystal roseate bower,  
We see the early Sun pursue  
The skimming breeze through fields of dew.  
Charming the fiery hour of Noon,  
When the sunk Linnet's fading tune  
Allures us to the beechy grove,  
Or where some cragg'd grotesque Alcove  
Sounds in the ear its tinkling rill,  
Attractive by its grateful chill.

Charming, at close of day, the beauties spread,  
As DEVON's hills, my native scenes ! I tread.  
How deck'd the mists attendant on the eve  
With colours richest that the Sun can give !  
How wakes around the Nightingales' rich trill,  
Till their sweet pipes the Empyrean fill,

And Sensibility usurps the Heart  
And makes me through each swelling song take part,  
And dwell upon each touching pause,  
And lengthen out each added clause,  
Till rapt Attention, strain'd full high,  
Starts a prompt tear, awakes a sigh.

On DEVON's scenes could I prolong,  
With added strains, my lengthen'd song,  
E'en from the hour when first the Morn,  
Imparts the light of beamy Dawn,  
Pours Scents and Colours o'er the vale,  
And wakes its song, and wakes its tale,  
Till every fairy Elf and sprite  
Joins in the secret dance at night.

Here, here, then POETRY thy Numbers bring,  
Here Music strike thy sweetly trembling string!  
I, break the lingering tempting strain  
And still each note with pensive pain!

---

## HORROR.

BE hid from me the sapphire sky,  
What is to me the verdure's dye?  
Or yonder vales where sportive cattle play?  
Near shady Groves, yes there I see,  
Why do those beauties burst on me?  
Bright Rivers run, and dart redoubled Day.

Can such vain scenes enchant a mind  
To deep disgust and gloom resigned?  
'Tis but o'er hearts where reigns sweet peace they've  
Vain are such views, from them I fly, [power.  
On scenes of Ruin turn my eye,  
And greet thee Horror at the mouldering Tower!

Where, 'mongst unwholesome murky damps,  
The flitting gleamy vapour lamps  
Of *ignes fatui* show, midst thickest night,  
Where morbid Melancholy sits,  
And weeps, and sighs, and raves, by fits,  
Or, from her vision hides some fancied sprite.

Or if, amidst the Arctic gloom,  
To hurry many a Wretch's doom,  
Thou formest hideous Phantoms of Despair,  
Instant thy dreadful labours leave,  
With raven wing the concave cleave,  
'Thwart the dark vapours of nocturnal air.

Now waft me to th' impending Cliff  
Below whose brow the stranded skiff  
Beholds thee seated on thy rocky throne, -  
Where, midst the shrieking wild wind's roar,  
With outstretch'd hands wreck'd crews implore,  
Their fear-seized sinews motionless as stone.

Hide, hide the Moon's obtrusive orb,  
The gleam of every star absorb,  
And make Creation, for a moment, thine !  
Bid billows dash, let whirlwinds roar,  
And the stern, rocky, threat'ning shore  
Back to the waves the stranded bark resign !

Then, whilst from yonder turbid cloud  
 Thou roll'st thy Thunders long and loud  
 Thy Lightnings darting on the deep below,  
 Let the expiring Seaman's cry,  
 The Pilot's agonizing sigh,  
 In dreadful Chorus, all immingled flow !

Horror ! far back thou dat'st thy reign,  
 Ere Tyrants History's page could stain  
 With records dark of deeds of lawless sway ;  
 Ere ALEXANDERS States o'erthrew,  
 Or Faction mad'ning CÆSARS knew,  
 To thee Mankind was yielded for thy Prey !

Whosè pen JEHOVAH's self inspired,  
 He who, with power from Heaven acquired,  
 Led ISRAEL's gifted armies o'er the earth,  
 Midst frenzied Mothers, Children drowned,  
 And mansions toppling to the ground,  
 Grandly terrific paints thy dreadful birth !



Th Almighty from his Throne on high  
Bade forth the venging Seraphs fly,  
'Gainst Earth imbued with every vice's stain.  
He gave th' irrevocable sign,  
Which marked to Man the hate divine  
For Heaven's commands all treated with disdain !

And sudden to the opening sky  
The Angels of his Wrath quick fly,  
Then Horror thou didst riot o'er the whole !  
Whilst fell th' annihilating shower,  
To Thee th' ALMIGHTY gave the hour  
To fill and rack each self-accusing soul !

'Twas thine to scourge each sinful land,  
No creature could thy glance withstand,  
The Pride-swoln Cities crumbled at thy yell.  
ONCE MORE thou'lt reign ! the EARTH on Fire,  
Its Frame in Chaos will expire  
Ere thou dost seek thy native seat in Hell !

---

O D E

TO

INDIFFERENCE.

O Nymph long sought, of placid mien,  
Of careless step, and brow serene,  
I woo thee from the rustic bowers  
Where listless pass thy easy hours.  
Or if, a Naiade of the silver wave,  
'Thou'rt sweetly pleased thyself at ease to lave  
In some bright Lake, on whose unruffled face  
The weeping Willow loves itself to trace,  
Or if, from cell within some Rock  
Thy Smiles all human sorrow mock,  
Where'er thou art, on Earth, in Air,  
Oh ! come, and chase away despair !

Have I not marked thee on the Green  
Roving, by vulgar eyes unseen ?  
Have I not watch'd thy lightsome dance  
As Evening's mellowed glows advance ?  
Sweet soother, Yes ! and whilst the Rustic's mirth  
Proclaims the hour which gives wild Gambols birth,  
Supine I've found thee in the Elm-row's shade,  
Lull'd by the hum returning Bees have made,  
As, chary of their golden spoils,  
They close their fragrant fruitful toils,  
And to their waxen couches throng,  
With rest-inviting slumb'rous song.

Sweet Nymph ! the region let me seek  
Where thou resid'st with aspect meek ;  
My future life to thee I give  
Oh ! tranquillize each hour I live !  
'Tis true no glowing Bliss thy vot'ries know,  
From thee no poignant Ecstasy can flow,  
But oh ! thou shield'st the Heart from rankling pain,  
Misfortune threats, when blest with thee, in vain !  
Wan Jealousy's empoisoning tooth,  
And Love, that feeds upon our Youth,  
And holy Friendship's broken tie,  
Ne'er dim the Lustre of thine eye.

For Thee it is all Nature blooms,  
For Thee, the Spring new charms assumes,  
Nor vainly ope her Blossoms round,  
Nor vainly do her Groves resound ;  
Her Music, Colours, Perfumes, all are thine,  
To thee her Months their richest gifts consign.  
To thee the Morn is bright, sweet too the ray  
That marks the progress of the sinking day !  
Each Change is grateful to thy soul,  
No Woes the mental powers controul,  
The Charms of Nature, and of Art,  
Alike delight the care-free heart !

And oh ! beneath the happy dome  
Where thy calm presence cheers the home,  
That torturous imp is never found  
Whose praise such idle songs resound  
Dread SENSIBILITY!—Ah ! let me fly  
Where Greenland darkness veils the lucid sky,  
Or where the Sun, with downward torrid ray,  
Kills with the beams direct of fiery day.  
I'd dare th' excess of every Clime,  
Endure each evil known to time,  
Ere live beneath that Witch's spells,  
With whom no lasting pleasure dwells !

Her thrilling power deludes the Heart,  
Her Tear is ever prompt to start,  
Her tender Look, her ready Sigh,  
And soft Emotion always nigh.

All calm Repose th' insidious fiend forbids,  
All soothing slumber chases from our lids,  
She heightens Fancies into real woe  
Till keenest tortures in the bosom grow!

She kills all Taste! In vain the Spring  
Bids birds through groves their Matins sing,  
The roseate Morn's hygean bloom,  
Sinks, unobserved, to evening's Gloom.

When She has seized upon the Heart,  
Taste can no ray of bliss impart,  
One strong idea fills the mind,  
And harasses with throes unkind.

Strain'd to Excess, REASON's her vanquished slave,  
The frantic victim shuns her in the grave.  
To her all crimes, all evils, owe their birth,  
That reign, in dreadful sway, o'er all the earth!

She mixes, wildly, Smiles with Tears,  
And where's no Ill, she thrills with Fears!  
Knows most Delight, when most we smart—  
Now, whilst she prompts my pen, she riots in my  
Heart!

---

# ALPHONSO.

---

---

A TALE  
FOR  
JEALOUSY.

---

---



## ALPHONSO.

---

DEEP sighed the wind, slow struck the hour,  
When from his Couch ALPHONSO rose ;  
Soft Down invoked Sleep's soothing power,  
No pillow there could give repose !

The night still brooded on the hill,  
Beneath, the sable river rolled,  
Not glittering now the tinkling rill,  
Its stream was dark, its spirit cold.

His chamber long, with restless feet,  
The Lord Alphonso traversed o'er ;  
There once refreshed by slumbers sweet,  
But slumbers sweet he knows no more !



His roused Domestics strait obey  
The signal of the Lord they hate ;  
Their Torches flash a second day  
Along the costly rooms of State.

His favorite from th' obsequious train,  
He to his inmost closet led ;  
To him confessed LOVE caused the pain  
That roused him from his midnight bed.

Oh! thou wert near, Alphonso cries,  
When in the Progress late we made,  
GONSALVO's Daughter in our eyes  
Made every other Beauty fade !

Her noble Mien, her blushes mild,  
The burnish of her Tresses bright,  
Her Age, but just no longer Child,  
Her rosy mouth, her graceful height,

All these within my time-worn heart  
Again have lighted youthful flame,  
I sink beneath the powerful smart,  
Tell her HONOUR prompts my claim !

Oft did I try her soul to melt,  
But, ignorant she of Cupid's power,  
His influence she ne'er had felt,  
But now is come her fated hour !

With flames illicit I essayed  
To touch and melt her frozen breast,  
If HYMEN sooth the trembling maid  
With Hope she then may be addressed !

Strait to her FATHER speed thy way,  
The fleetest Mules they now prepare,  
And ere tomorrow pours its day,  
Thou'lt reach the village of my Fair.

'These Pearls, these Diamonds, speak my Truth,  
Woo her with Treasures to my arms,  
When love no longer boasts of Youth,  
Riches must spread their luring charms !

Oh ! how unlike the rapturous hour,  
When Love is bought by Love alone !  
When a soft Look, a Touch, a Flower,  
Is prized beyond IND's brightest stone !

But go, and to her Parents bear  
Thy Lord's designs, his hopes unfold ;  
Plead, with due force, my meaning fair,  
And in thy Promises be bold !

Much more the Lord Alphonso spoke,  
His Servant's mind the whole retains,  
And Mules in quickest haste they yoke  
To bear him o'er the distant plains.

And now the Morn its silver rays  
'Thwart Night's dark reign began to dart,  
Who now no more in deep gloom sways,  
Its sombre shades in haste depart.

And ere they yet had fall'n behind  
The western Mountain's misty slope,  
OLIVIA, duteously resigned,  
Had listened to Alphonso's hope !

Not so resigned, but that her thought  
Recoiled at such ill suited love,  
But, Filial Duty always taught,  
She learned to bear, and then approve.

The Sire attends his Darling Child,  
For so Alphonso's pride allows,  
And, with high Transport almost wild,  
He hears pronounced the Grandee's vows!

He saw that Form, where speaking Grace  
Gave Soul to beauty most refined,  
A Robe of Dignity embrace,  
By Taste magnificent designed.

Her Hair, which floated o'er her Dress,  
They tied in Folds, with Diamond bands,  
Its rich Luxuriance to repress,  
For so the Robe, concealed, demands.

But, the rich Curls which haply fell  
Upon her Bosom's lilly snow,  
Were suffer'd there, unbound, to dwell,  
And spread their wavy golden glow,

Thus the fond Parent saw her rove,  
Through gaudy Halls, and Rooms of State,  
Whilst humble Trains at distance move,  
And from her nod await their fate.

Too short the Time ! in which such Joy  
    Around his aged heart might play;  
Bitter, oh ! bitter the alloy !  
    Ah ! set full soon is Pleasure's day !

For Lord Alphonso names the hour,  
    When he the sumptuous dome must quit,  
And seek again the humble bower,  
    For Birth like his a mansion fit !

Tells him to take a last Farewell  
    Of her more dear than sense or light,  
Bids him ne'er hope again to dwell  
    Where her sweet Form may charm his sight.

His Daughter, overwhelm'd with woe,  
    The haughty cruel Order hears,  
She sees her mourning Parent go,  
    She strives, in vain, to check her tears !

Now, slow and heavy passed the time,  
    Which late flew rapid with delight,  
She, heedless, knew not Morning's prime  
    Distinct from the approach of night.

Her only Solace was to roam  
Amidst deep Woods, in shelter'd Calm,  
Where, distant from her gaudy home,  
Meek Solitude afforded balm.

There, o'er a River's fringed side,  
Which caught each form that glided by,  
She'd watch its curled unequal tide,  
And with the Zephyr's mix her sigh.

View stately Swans amidst the wave,  
Whilst Lines of Beauty o'er them glide,  
Their snowy plumage bending lave,  
Or gently resting on the tide.

Mark the sweet objects Nature drew,  
When ruffling Zephyr ceased to breathe,  
Its mirror giving to the view  
A Phantom-Forest underneath !

Some weeping willows there displayed  
Their Foliage painted on the wave,  
Which, in reflected green arrayed,  
Would still their jutting bare roots lave.

To guile the hours that glided slow,  
She'd sometimes chide a low bent branch,  
Which would its foliage, sinking low,  
Upon the moist'ning river launch.

She thus was one bright eve employed,  
And carols she so sweetly sang,  
That Nightingales her notes enjoyed—  
When through the wood a Soldier sprang !

APOLLO's graceful form seem'd there  
As from his Bow the swift Dart sings,  
Or, when the Discus through the air  
With equal Force and Grace he flings.

From martial Brow, his beaming eye  
Bright as OLIVIA's own appears,  
Strait to each other's arms they fly,  
With mutual Joy, with mutual Tears !

Olivia, blest, her BROTHER saw,  
Olivia 'twas her Brother press'd ;  
Attached by Nature's dearest law,  
In pure affection they caress'd.

From CALPE's glorious Rock he came,  
Immortal monument decreed  
Of English ELLIOT's laurel'd name,  
Where Spanish Heroes oft must bleed !

And there his blood did GUSMAN shed,  
Amongst the boldest there was found,  
By strongest thirst of Honour led,  
Nor shun'd gaunt Death that raged around !

But, when her silver Trump blithe Peace  
So sweetly sounded from the Skies,  
Each stirring war-note made to cease,  
Sped by fond Duty, home he flies !

There first he learned his Sister's fate,  
How lofty raised, how deep depressed,  
Heard that amidst her brilliant state,  
Her Heart corroding Grief oppressed !

Her Husband's tyrant law revealed,  
No dear Relation to behold,  
Obliged him thus, by Shades concealed!  
His Sister to his Heart to fold.



And oft he mourn'd her cruel lot,  
And oft he chased her tears away,  
As from the interesting spot  
They're slowly warn'd by closing day.

GUSMAN, Adieu ! Olivia cries, "  
Yet, let me see thee once again !  
Tomorrow bless thy Sister's eyes,  
Then, seek our dear paternal plain.

From forth my little treasured hoard,  
Fond tokens to my MOTHER bear,  
No Miser is my cruel Lord,  
And gifts for her I well can spare !

Gusman, with love fraternal strove,  
And kissed each beauteous, fading, cheek ;  
Assured, when Morn should light the Grove,  
Amidst its walks her steps he'd seek.

Now, Evening threw its silvery dews  
On every shrub that deck'd the glades,  
And fainter scents the flowers effuse,  
To waste not sweets on desert shades.

Oft had Olivia linger'd here  
In hours like these, and traced the beam,  
Which, sent from brilliant lunar sphere,  
Shot through the Wood a shiver'd gleam.

The place Olivia has forgot!  
The Arbours, Founts, unheeded, rise;  
Blithe Pleasure blinds her to the spot,  
The beam-deck'd water idly flies.

In thrill of Joy, the sportive Fawn  
Springs o'er the ground with motion fleet,  
Regardless of the studded lawn,  
That teems with Flowers around her feet.

So speeds the fair-one to her home,  
Whose Towers return the Moon's broad glare,  
And, pointing out the distant dome,  
Their gold Vanes flash across the air.

On downy pillow soon reclined,  
Sleep drops o'er all a dizzy veil.  
To cheer with Dreams her placid mind  
Fantastic Phantoms do not fail.

At morning's Dawn, her Lord commands  
Her cheering slumbers must be broke !  
He grasped in his her trembling hands,  
He led her forth, no word he spoke !

And oh ! these horrid sounds she cried,  
These piteous moans that rend my ear !  
With Terror struck, she deeply sighed,  
And sunk, at length, o'ercome by Fear !

He dragged her on ! the Moans of pain,  
More piercing as they nearer grow,  
Left her unable to sustain  
Her blood's convulsed, unequal, flow !

There, Wretch, behold ! Alphonso cries,  
As wide he threw the grating gate,  
There feast thy loose adulterous eyes,  
See there—thy Paramour's just fate !

There, stretch'd upon the racking Wheel,  
She saw her BROTHER's tortured form !  
From his torn flesh the jaggling steel  
Extracting blood with Life still warm.

She saw—but oh ! she spoke no more !

The Agony too fierce to bear,  
She, shrieking, sunk upon the floor,  
And breathed her Spirit on the air.

Sister ! the writhing Gusman said,  
Oh, Sister ! plead ! then swoon'd with pain,  
On his gash'd bosom sunk his head,  
His limbs convulsed the cords restrain.

Alphonso, when he heard the sound,  
Sprang swiftly to the deadly wheel,  
With eager haste the youth unbound,  
And e'en Alphonso knew to feel !

He raved, he struck his tortured breast,  
But oh ! the guilty deed was past,  
The Victims pure were now at Rest !  
His tortures must for Ever last !

There, Tyrant, lie ! and may the fangs  
Of fierce Remorse thy bosom tear,  
Each added morn encrease thy pangs,  
Thou ne'er knew'st Pity—now despair !

---

LINES  
TO THE MEMORY  
OF  
HER DAUGHTER.

ON RECEIVING LOCKS OF HER HAIR. \*

---

DEAR Tresses ! ah, your sombre glow  
Renews my Tears, but soothes my Woe !  
Ye have escaped the mouldering Grave,  
Again before my eyes you wave,  
I see them ! to my lips they're press'd,  
I hold them to my anxious breast !

But, ah ! they ne'er again will flow  
Upon her Neck of healthful glow,  
Ne'er will they shade again her cheek,  
Where nature bloom'd in blushes meek.  
How have I seen this ringlet play,  
And this, upon her forehead stray,  
This, hanging o'er her azure eye  
Like fleeting clouds that veil the sky,

\* She died under Seventeen, at a distance from her.

And these, upon her shoulder fell,  
 And these would on her bosom dwell !

Ah ! though ye ne'er again will deck  
 Her modest brow, or veil her neck,  
 Yet still possess your beauties power,  
 To please beyond Life's hasty hour !  
 A Mother saves them from the grave,  
 A Mother's pen from death shall save  
 Her Memory whom they once adorned,  
 Though seen few years, for Ever mourned !  
 Yes Time, Elizabeth, shall tell,  
 How like a Flow'ret pluck'd you fell,  
 As gently it unfolds its bloom  
 In early Spring, unknown its doom,  
 And to the Morn reveals its sweets,  
 But Noontide Radiance never greets !

As o'er some beauteous Garden's pride  
 The Dawn its silver light throws wide,  
 Its sweet beam spreads from Flower to Flower,  
 Arriving through a scented shower,  
 And, as fresh rays around them fly,  
 Awakes in each a purer dye,  
 The LILLIES open all around  
 The forms that snowy veils had bound,

And waving graceful to the beam,  
They greet the light's enlivening stream—  
But ah! the seal of FATE's imprest,  
And ONE is chosen from the rest.  
Ere the meridian hour of day,  
Whilst OTHER Lillies greet its ray,  
And proudly lift their lustrous heads,  
So sweetly shining o'er the beds,  
THIS Lilly, by some ruthless knife  
Is severed from the stem of life!  
Vain were its charms so early burst,  
Day's Lord its fragrance never nursed.  
The setting Sun glows through the air  
And the lost Lilly is not there—  
Oh! Emblem of the sudden blow  
That bent my darling's graces low!

Now must the setting sun illume  
My sweet departed dear-one's Tomb!  
Yon late rais'd funeral pile behold,  
Dart there thy brightest rays of gold,  
Bid there thy richest beams descend  
There every glowing beauty blend.  
For, your beauties she could taste!  
To meet your gilded ribble haste,

Athwart it raptured glances throw,  
And hail it with extatic glow!

And when your lingering gleam's withdrawn,  
And each dun vestige leaves the lawn,  
Let Stars, to view them oft she'd roam!  
Shed their pure lustre o'er her Tomb.  
For she was purity refined,  
Where Taste and Genius had combined  
To raise a lofty sense, and show  
What Spells could from their Union flow!  
And Spells o'er all her actions hung,  
They deck'd her eye, they graced her tongue,  
Amidst her Dance they flew around,  
In every step, in every bound;  
They glitter'd in the lucid tear,  
Which to her fringed lid so clear  
Would oft from tender sources steal  
To prove how well her Heart could feel!

My Child! since thou didst cease to breathe  
I could not form Poetic Wreath,  
Till now, my swoln Heart could not bear  
My Votive Tablet to prepare!  
But now, when yonder Pile is lost,  
Each monumental fragment tost



In crumbling atoms through the air,  
Thee shall defeated ruin spare !  
Time's fateful finger shall delay  
To fret thy cherish'd name away.  
From Cypress and from Yew around,  
O'ershadowing the hallow'd ground,  
Shall Pity, smiling, Garlands weave—  
Ah ! Smile of Sorrow how you grieve !  
And, hanging them on every tree  
Shall say, Eliza, These to Thee !

---

## SONNET.

---

---

### NIGHT WALK IN A GARDEN.

---

---

YE Jessmines that beneath the lunar ray,  
Unfold your virgin robes, your modest grace,  
Imparting odours you denied the day,  
Though day's own light condensed adorns your race!  
Ye Stars, that quivering midst yon azure sky,  
From forth your circles softened Lustre stream,  
And raise towards you calm Devotion's eye,  
And send to lonely love a soothing beam,  
Why cease you now to charm, as erst ye did?  
Why free from rapture move I, now, along?  
Ye scents, ye blooms, ye stars, in vain ye bid  
Your soft enchantments round my senses throng—

For She is lost who greeted all your powers;  
She breathes no more! who loved your pensive hours!

---

---

## THE CAPTIVE BUTTERFLY.

---

ON margin of a gadding brook  
In yonder Mead, all sport and play,  
Hope weaving round him fairy dreams  
A sweet Boy roams midst brightest day.

A Butterfly, on gorgeous wings,  
Floats through the air with mazy pride,  
Emblem of Youth in Pleasure's paths  
Glides fearless on the eddying tide !

The tide bears on with headlong force,  
Its Fate it sees, but, sees too late !  
The ambush'd Boy its course arrests,  
It darts on sparkling wings to Fate !

You little know how blest it lives,  
Youth ! let him not expire so soon !  
Just past the Morning of its time,  
Oh, let it taste the joyous Noon.

When Dawn first shows its cheering eye,  
And blushing on the Mountain springs,  
In undulations through the air  
O'er scented fields it sports its wings.

The dew which on the Strawberry hangs  
Its Morn's pure beverage it makes,  
And in the Violet's perfumed cup  
Its evening thirst, delighted, slakes.

If Clouds rush through the misty air  
It creeps into the Rose's breast,  
Or, whilst the pattering rain descends,  
In Tulips' pendent bells seeks rest.

Though rich Jonquils, whose radiant brows  
On all their Sister-flowers look down,  
Have shared the gold which o'er its form  
Is sweetly blended in with brown,

Though Pinks, on whose high finish'd leaves  
Tints into sweeter tints dissolve,  
Partake the shades that spot its wings  
And with its beamy rings revolve,

Th' Auricula, whose jewel'd dust  
Owns every hue that Iris lends,  
The precious powder with it shares  
Whose softness all its colours blends,

Still Flowers its hues with Envy see,  
And blame their Sylphs' too little art,  
Who to their robes have fail'd to give  
Such rays as forth its flutterings start.

Ah ! playful Youth, with Mercy view  
A creature reft of joy like this.  
See ! Pity beams within his eye,  
He feels how Mercy teems with Bliss !

Sweet Youth ! he gives it to the air,  
From which he heedless brought it down,  
For this, may all he e'er may ask  
His brightest wishes richly crown.

He gives it still to float around,  
Its path delightfully to wind,  
On gentle gales that gad midst Flowers  
And all their stores of sweets unbind.

See ! how it flits the Sun's bright rays,  
On buoyant wings that seek no rest,  
And how it plays in scented air,  
Enjoying Life with added Zest !

---

**TO LADY MANNERS.**



**ON HER**

**ODE TO SOLITUDE.**

---

**ALL** your sweet melodious lore  
Fancy! tribute to her bring,  
Gift her with your choicest store,  
Her, that can so sweetly sing!

**Pour** before her vision'd eye  
Scenes that You alone can give,  
Bid all earth-born musings fly,  
Bid Your Fascinations live!

**When** the gold-skies in the west  
Sweetly vivid dyes array,  
In Perspective richly drest  
Beauteous Sun-Set to display,

Rouse for her the dormant notes  
That the Forest lately heard,  
Gift the waken'd warblers' throats,  
Tune anew each trilling bird.

Not the pensive Nightingale  
Wake to join its plaintive moan,  
For its softest tenderest tale  
MANNERS gives in sweeter tone.

Spread around her pleasing Shades  
Where the Mountain towers so high !  
As the Day-stream wholly fades  
Wake Your Splendors through the sky,

Deck for her each starry gleam  
With a ray beyond its own,  
Bidding Your Effulgence beam  
And the gloomy Night dethrone.

Lead where waves, in progress fleet  
Risen midst the rocky shore,  
Slow, unwillingly, retreat,  
And in sorrow, ceaseless, roar.



Where the tottering Abbey lours  
    Bid the Fair-one, musing, rove,  
Pine that Time's corrosive powers  
    Raze the haunts of Faith and Love!

Ponder on the mouldering wall,  
    Mark where toppled Arches lie,  
Tremble as the grey piles fall,  
    As the Gothic Wonders fly!

Let the ivy'd Towers that swell  
    Cross the black and barren Moor,  
To the weeping Beauty tell  
    Days of Chivalry are o'er!

There no more, in Tourneys grand,  
    Break the Lance shall steel-clad Knight,  
Or there vaunt from Foreign Land  
    Rival Charms of Lady bright!

But there Solitude shall charm  
    Glades that glistening Luna decks,  
Though midst sweetly soothing' Calm  
    Stretching Shade her fulgence checks.

Hark! there MANNERS strikes her Lyre,  
Vocal makes deserted Plains,  
Sings them with poetic fire,  
How they're graced in her sweet Strains!

---



**EDWINA**

**THE**

**HUNTRESS.**

---

---

*This Poem was never printed before for general readers. Of slight importance indeed was the occasion that gave rise to it. It was but to describe the Origin of the Name of a romantic Hill called WOTOBANK, in the parish of Beckermont amongst the Lakes of Cumberland.*

*The village tradition says that a Lord of Beckermont, during a Hunt which his Lady attended missed her; and that it is so called from his exclamation of "Woe to this Bank!" on discovering her thereon—destroyed by a Wolf.*

*Mrs. Cowley never was in Cumberland, or in any other mountainous country. Yet which of her readers, acquainted with the scene, would doubt, after perusing the commencement of this Poem that the author must have ascended SKIDDAW, who, after their return from the Mountain, they find so exactly tells them—what they have been seeing!*

---

## CONTENTS.

---

*View from Skiddaw, Line 1.*—*Interrupted by recollection of the Sorrows of ENNERSDALE, l. 15.*—*Pagan Mythology, l. 36.*—*Ossian, l. 55.*—*Sun-Rise, l. 81.*—*Connubial Felicity, l. 91.*—*Ancient Gardening, l. 103.*—*Eulogy on Marriage, l. 115.*—*Paradise, l. 137.*—*A Tempter, l. 153.*—*Boar-Hunt, l. 191.*—*A Hunting Morning, l. 203.*—*Excessive Alarm, l. 253.*—*Refreshing Slumber, l. 303.*—*Guardian Spirits, l. 315.*—*A Villain's audacity, l. 327.*—*A Woman's disdain, l. 333.*—*A Villain's cowardice, l. 349.*—*A Widower's grief, l. 363.*

---



## EDWINA.

---

SKIDDAW! I climb thy high uplifted form,  
 Dare thy bold steep, and soar above the Storm!  
 Below my feet perceive the Lightnings start,  
 And, midst the nether region, harmless dart,  
 Or, through the clouds that roll their seas away,  
 Thy prostrate Villages and Lakes survey.  
 Pure DERWENT view deep liquid Chrystal spread  
 O'er pebbles shining from their low sunk bed;  
 Hang with Delight o'er KESWICK's soften'd glades,  
 Behind whose shadowy oaks the day-beam fades. 10  
 Here catch a glance o'er distant misty Fells,  
 Or gain it there across the woody Dells,  
 In the vast Painting own the Hand Divine,  
 And see, in every part, th' ALMIGHTY's Grandeur  
shine !



Ah! my caught vision's fixed at ENNERSDALE!  
With pensive Grief I view its beauteous vale.  
In vain the Riv'lets gad on every side,  
And o'er the glens the summer Zephyrs glide,  
In vain those guardian Woods that shade its plains,  
Are sweetly vocal with their wild-note strains,   20  
And dulcet Groves burst with rich trilling notes  
Sprung forth a thousand sweetly gurgling throats.  
I see no more their softly blended shades,  
All ceased the grateful music of the glades!  
For ah! those plains, those vales, those sheltering  
    woods,  
Nourish'd by BASSANTHIWAITE's contiguous floods,  
Were fated once to witness such a deed  
As makes the tortured memory recede.

For this, yon time-worn Yew its branches bends,  
And midst the scene a deeper sadness sends!   30  
In LORTON's vale its well known stems arise,  
Unmatch'd beneath these almost arctic skies,  
By HENRY planted in a hapless day,  
Where lingering on its roots full oft he sorrowing lay!

Yes, to this Story I attune my Lyre,  
Nor ask the MUSES for poetic fire!  
PARNASSUS and its long fictitious train,  
I never called on to adorn my strain!

Invention puerile of the early mind,  
Ere Reason grew, ere Knowledge was refined, 40  
Dim lights, which first o'er Grecian darkness gleam'd,  
And, midst its polished Ignorance, faintly beam'd,  
At length descended to the Roman Bands,  
And flash'd, from midst their arms, through distant  
I call not You!—your radiant fields I shun, [lands.  
From all your blithe Deceptions, woe-struck, run.  
Let cheering prospects vanish from my view !  
Let dank weeds spring, and hemlock fling its dew.  
The lorn Owl now should moan his moody song, 49  
The north-wind's shriekings should be loud and long;  
These ! should inspire my hand to touch the chord,  
That trembles with the woes of Ennersdale's once  
Sole Heir of ATHELING, the Herald said, [Lord.  
Of blood, stern Scotland ! midst thy heaths oft shed.  
Ah ! can the mind to Lyric Scotland turn,  
And pensive linger not around the urn  
Of him to whom was given the lofty Lyre  
That Homer struck ? that thrill'd with Milton's fire ?  
OSSIAN ! when hanging o'er thy grassy Vale, 59  
Thy dark brown Mountain, and thy Moon-beam pale,  
Thy broad full Sun, and ever placid Lake,  
Our bosom's cheer'd, and every nerve's awake !

With implements, thus few, thou'st formed a pile,  
August in taste, most beautiful in stile.

Let no bold finger's emulative pride,  
E'er, venturous, touch the Lyre that graced thy side,  
For, like the bow of Ithaca's famed land,  
It vibrates only to its Master's hand!

Not five and twenty Springs o'er HENRY's head  
Had shed their beams when he prepared to wed 70  
The sweet EDWINA, graceful, tall, and fair,  
By her fond Father yielded to his prayer.  
Full young she was, in beauty's earliest prime,  
Untarnish'd yet, untouch'd by withering time,  
O'er her red cheek soft dimples sweetly played,  
Her lovely form by every Grace arrayed.  
He long had woo'd the charming, bashful, maid,  
She, still to listen to Love's tales afraid,  
By many modest arts, so Love ordains!  
Increased his passion, as increased his pains. 80

At length the nuptial Morn illumed the sky,  
Bright pearly rays in each direction fly,  
Then, vivid Radiance fiercely stream'd afar,  
Absorbing all the beams of every star.  
The high Lark blithe bestowed his soaring song,  
And flowers revived as Morning burst along,

The Breezes snatch'd their odours as they flew,  
And gave them in return pellucid dew,  
That clear'd their colours to a higher tone,  
Till Earth a vegetative rainbow shone ! 90

Beneath her Husband's roof, the matchless Fair  
Graced each delight, and each domestic care ;  
Whilst, ever pleas'd, he watch'd her polish'd mind,  
Her sense reflective, and her taste refined,  
Her well weighed words, which spoke the strongest  
Sense,

Or cloath'd in lightest dress the Thought intense.  
With smile so sweet and love expressive eye  
Her face a Raphael to catch would try,  
To form, with brow serene and aspect mild,  
A young MADONNA bending o'er her child. 100

Her Needle's skill made tenderest Flowrets blow,  
Which now, in sweet festoons, around her glow.  
In cooling Grots her Shell-Work seized the eye,  
With skill arranged, to show each blending dye.  
The Age's taste her Garden well displayed,  
Her vivid Fancy each Parterre arrayed,  
Here Yews, in shape of solid Walls, she rear'd,  
Or there, a dreary Castle they appeared ;  
In Box, the Eagle hover'd o'er its nest,  
Or couchant Lions seem'd resigned to rest. 110

Her husband's Sports the loved Edwina shared,  
For her the Hawking-Party was prepared,  
She roused the Wolf, the foaming Boar she chased,  
And Danger's self was in her presence graced !

E'en whilst I write, its daring Edict now  
Mad France proclaims ! dissolved the Marriage Vow !  
No longer Holy Rite, or One for Life,  
Each sues Divorce, as prompts a casual strife !  
—Oh, Marriage ! powerful Charm, Gift all divine,  
Sent from the Skies o'er life's drear waste to shine,  
What splendors from thy bright Tiara spring, 121  
What Graces round thy chasten'd footsteps cling ;  
Vengeance will surely crush the ideot land,  
That drags the Sceptre from thy hallowed hand,  
That dares to trample on thy Holy Rites,  
And nuptial perfidy, unawed ! invites.

The weeping world to thee its Solace owes,  
From thee derives its truest best repose.  
—Not the cold Compact subtile Interest twines,  
Nor that which pale Submission trembling signs, 130  
Is Marriage ! No.—'Tis when its polish'd chain  
Binds those who in each other's bosom reign !  
'Tis when two Minds form one extatic Whole,  
One sweetly blended wish, one sense, one soul !

This was the Gift the exiled Seraph cursed,  
When from Hell's blazing continent he burst.  
Eden's full charms he saw without a groan,  
Though Nature there had fixed her gorgeous throne.  
Its rich Ananas, and its Aloes high,  
Whose forms pyramidal approach'd the sky, 140  
Its towering Palms with luscious clusters crown'd,  
Its Shrubs, whose Perfumes filled the region round,  
Its streams pellucid, and its Bowers of Shade,  
Its Flowers that knew to bloom, but not to fade,  
Its Orb, that gave the new created Day,  
Night's Lunar bow that soothed with tender ray,  
Its fields of wavy gold, its slopes of green,  
By the fell Fiend without a pang were seen—  
'Twas then fierce Rancour seized the Demon's breast,  
When, in the MARRIED PAIR, he felt mankind were  
blest!

Thus two years rolled their joyous days along, 151  
Midst calm domestic bliss, or sport, and song.  
But, EDGAR left corruptive Gallia's shore!  
Hadst thou, immoral youth, returned no more,  
Ne'er Libertine had dared make one so pure  
The proffer'd Insult of disgrace endure!  
Thou did'st return! and thy voluptuous heart,  
That from Temptation ne'er had learnt to start,

Dared view Edwina as a hoped for Prize—

All dead to Honour's voice, and Conscience' secret  
cries!

In Grace a Courtier, and in manners gay,      161  
Edgar to Ennersdale oft bent his way.

He talked to HENRY but of Wars he'd seen,  
Or Tournaments and Gaudes midst Peace serene.

When for EDWINA's ear the tale was framed,  
Th' Intrigues of Gallia's frail Court were named.

But soon the prudent fair remarked The Stile!  
And saw, beneath feign'd Ease, his lurking Guile!

For Virtue in his tales ne'er gain'd a place,  
Nor maiden vigilance, nor matron grace,      170  
So wild and loose his artful stories ran,

She saw the Fiend conceal'd, 'neath form of Man,  
The Arch-Fiend's task who knew not to detest,  
And midst the Earth, a Tempter stood confest!

In Eastern Climes, beside a gadding stream,  
As natives wander musing Fancy's dream,  
No sooner seen the Panther's crouching eye  
Glance look destructive—quick they turn to fly! . . .  
So turned Edwina when she saw reveal'd      179  
The Guile th' ensnaring youth had hoped conceal'd;  
If still he dared appear, her air grew cold,  
And awed to mute Respect the Suitor bold.

To Henry's house his way he ceased to wind,  
Whose wife within in virtue sat enshrined.  
But, his wild wishes did not cease to rage,  
Nor did he strive the fever to assuage!  
Once foster'd sinful love, none turn from sin,  
Its victims Self-correction ne'er begin,  
But, urged by goading hell, pursue the road,  
Ne'er heed the coming Woe! ne'er tremble at their  
God!

The Huntsman blew his horn, ere listless Day  
Had cast aside its veil of twilight grey.  
Lord Henry's prompt. Edwina's busy maids  
Her rich-hued locks enfold in careless braids,  
And now equip'd, o'er hills she bounding flew  
As curves the graceful arrow from the yew.  
Her jet-black steed more lively seem'd to bound  
For the light-burthen on his back he found,  
The jet-black steed her Husband had bestowed,  
When first a HUNTRESS at his side she rode;      200  
With eye of noble fire, and streaming mane.  
Clear his descent from an Arabian plain.

The mists, exhaling from the evening's dew,  
Flew o'er the surface of the hills from view,  
The Sun, now risen in its brightest mood  
Bestowed new glories on the scene it viewed,



And pour'd its beams around in ample floods,  
Full streams of light descended on the woods,  
The plains, the vallies, caught the radiant shower  
Each plant reviving and each tinted flower. 210

The Hunt, inspired, the air on all sides rent  
With varied sounds, as keen their course they bent;  
The dogs, deep-mouthed, in Chorus swell'd the cry,  
And sent their forest greetings to the sky;  
The horn's full tone fill'd each pervading note,  
And harmony and joy throughout the country float!

At length a Boar, at a dark Coppice side,  
Amidst the rustling bushes tried to glide;  
He cautious moved, like some fell thief of night  
Who, fear-struck, slowly creeps in lurking flight; 220  
Close to the earth, all dread, he crouch'd along,  
Where Shrubs and Underwood around him throng,  
But ah! in vain he creeps, the air so thin  
Th' effluvia catches from his recking skin,  
To trailing dogs the titillations fly, .  
Who instantly the brown recesses try.  
He's turned before them into open view!  
Quick Transport through each ardent bosom flew;  
But, Huntsman's Law the churning savage found,  
Which suffer'd due escape, twelve rood of ground, 230

Ere loose was let the eager, mad'ning, pack,  
To follow close the bristly monster's track.

No more retarded by the Huntsman's thong,  
At length in fierce pursuit they pour along.  
The game o'er hills now leads them many an hour,  
With fear-strain'd sinews and exhausted power.  
He heard the dogs faint mouthing far behind,  
But views them now, where round the Beck they wind,  
With Dread and Joy alternately is filled,  
Now, brisk with Hope, and now by Terror chill'd! 240

Hot rage and fury in his eye-balls glow,  
Mad, through Despair, he turns to meet the foe,  
But HENRY darted forth, before the rest,  
And bright lance fixed within his heaving breast.  
His struggling breast convulsive motions strain,  
His spouting veins the foaming courser stain,  
As from th' enormous trunk the head is torn,  
The Death-Notes issue from the brazen Horn!

The tusk-arm'd Head borne Trophy on his spear,  
Lord Henry turn'd, to Her he thought was near! 250  
To lay the bleeding conquest at her feet,  
And make his triumph more acutely sweet—  
But horror!—no Edwina could be seen,  
Nor on the hills long slope, or pasture green,

Nor shelter'd near the Torrent's fall she lay,  
Nor 'scaped, on Forest's edge, the Sun's fierce ray,  
Nor was she on the plain—the vallies too  
Gave no Edwina to the aching view ! 258

Wonder and dread compress'd her husband's heart,  
Whilst o'er th' extensive scene his strain'd eyes dart,  
He moved—stood still—'Twas Terror fix'd him there  
He seem'd the pale cheek'd Statue of Despair—  
Her bounding Steed came fiercely o'er the plain  
But his sweet Mistress held no guiding rein !  
The reins swung loosely as he cleaved the air,  
No mistress sweet with guiding hand was there !

From all, but Henry! burst terrific Cries,  
Silent, his dread, and quite suppress'd his sighs !  
His manly features sink, his eye-lids close,  
Each lineament displays convulsive throes— 270  
Oh Speech! how weak, where Hope allays not pain,  
Where Fears excessive through the bosom reign !  
—At length, they each a different way diverged,  
Some up the Mountain's haughty brow emerged,  
Others pursued the plain, the wood, the dell,  
Appointing where to meet, their fortune deare to tell !

And now, ill fated Huntress of the day,  
With faltering hand, I trace your devious way !

Amidst the heat and fury of the chase,  
The horsemen forming circuit she could trace, 280  
A road succinct Edwina thought to take,  
And press'd her steed across an ancient brake,  
But, midst the thickets wilder'd and dismayed,  
And of the devious solitude afraid,  
Again she turned her horse—ah! turned in vain,  
She missed the opening to the neighbouring plain!  
Her horse unruly tried to bound at large,  
Through paths destructive to his beauteous charge.  
Through fear dismounting, tremblingly she strove  
To find a path where thorns no barriers wove, 290  
The horse released, strait vanish'd from her eye,  
And o'er th' opposing brambles seemed to fly,  
The distant cries his ears erect invade,  
He quickly skims o'er every glen and glade.

At length, Edwina found the path. A Rill,  
Quite faint, she sought, her ruby mouth to fill;  
Her taper'd hand, immersed beneath the stream,  
Flash'd through the glassy wave a pearly gleam  
And bore the cheering moisture to her lips,  
And eagerly the panting beauty sips; 300  
The shining freshness o'er her brow she threw  
And bless'd the current as it sparkling flew,



Her slumbers cheer'd her with blithe heavenly  
dreams,

Which still refresh'd her midst day's sultry beams—

A sudden grasp now seized her listless hand,

And rudely snapt each soft narcotic band,

She started, all Alarm!—most dreaded sight!

Her hand was seized thus by the villain Knight, 330

Who tried in specious terms his love to paint,

Inspired by every Fiend, he vow'd by every Saint!

Surprise, at first, held mute Edwina's tongue.

And changes o'er his vicious theme were rung,

Ere fully shown her chaste and proud 'Disdain,'

Or check'd, with due Contempt, his odious strain!

His daring speech enforced an Answer now,

Whilst lofty Hauteur hung upon her brow

In glowing words his guilty suit she spurned,

Then with unfeigned abhorrence, stately turned, 340

Withdrew, with mien composed, across the moor,

Though sense of Insult all her bosom tore.

But Edgar still she found, to follow bent,

Kept closely in the wilder'd path she went,

Her speed grew quick, uncheck'd by rising fear

Of risk in paths where death was ever near.

For audience to his suit he seized her arm—

Edwina's fired with rage! is wild with dread alarm!

—Now, with deep howl, towards them as they stood  
 A ravenous Wolf rush'd forth the bordering Wood,  
 The brindled hair rose stiff upon his chine,      351  
 Of ghastly deathly joy the dreadful sign,  
 His clinging sides declared his famish'd state,  
 And his deep howl proclaimed a Victim's fate,  
 THE COWARD FLED!—My trembling hand forbear,  
 Nor with the shrieks of Terror rend the air!—  
 The Wolf's fell teeth—but oh! I check the song,  
 Nor can the agonizing chord prolong!

The savage, starting from his bleeding prey,  
 Towards his haunt full fiercely sprang away,      360  
 The sounds approaching spoke swift Danger nigh,  
 And forced, too late! th' unglutted beast to fly.  
 The voice was HENRY's! he first reach'd the spot,  
 The first to reach it was his dreadful lot!  
 Her form all blood, deep wounds upon her head,  
 Her eyes were closed—no breath—EDWINA's dead!  
 For ever dumb the mouth, whose honied speech  
 Beyond the Schoolman's eloquence could reach;  
 Those lovely beaucous arms now nerveless hang  
 Ah! Henry's tortures crave Death's soothing pang!

His piercing cries that round the country scour,  
 Through Nature's Sympathy possess such power      372

The notes of Agony strike terror more  
Than the gaunt Wolf's most desolating roar.  
In vain th' attempts to sooth ! in vain they pray,  
In grief convulsive he consumes the day,  
Almost in Frenzy raging all around,  
Till, spent and sunk exhausted on the ground,  
His grief for vent in Utterance seeks range.  
As Words and Sighs in struggle interchange 380  
In moaning sounds he courts thus drear relief—  
“ Woe to this Bank ! for ever source of Grief,  
Woe to this Bank ! 'tis dyed with purest blood  
That e'er from woman's heart discharged its flood !”  
“ Woe to the Bank !” th' attendants echoed round,  
The pitying Shepherds caught the grief-fraught sound;  
Thus to this hour, through every changing stage  
Of each successive ever varying age,  
Where Rocks of BUTTERMERE mark out the ground,  
And grief seems BASSANTHWAITE to murmur round,  
The Name is given, as WOTOBANK is seen 391  
From every Mountain bleak and Valley green  
That neighbours SKIDDAW's cloud-top'd monstrous  
O'er which the Eagles view it in their flight. [height  
Not Rocks, and Alps, and pensive Lakes alone  
Mark out the spot, and make its sorrows known,



The neighbouring youths ne'er pass, nor gentle maid,  
But the soft due of tender Thought is paid;  
Each can the story to the Traveller tell,  
And on the dread disaster lingering dwell,       400  
Of WOTOBANK, amongst its Swains mourn'd long,  
Now, mourn'd by Strangers—through a STRANGER'S  
Song!

---

## TO A LADY.

---

ON THE DEATH OF HER LOVER

A SHORT TIME BEFORE THE DAY FIXED FOR THEIR NUPTIALS.

---

Too true! that no more shall thy dark beaming eye  
The dust of his coursers at distance descry,

When the Sun cheers the vallies so green.

No more shalt thou see him bound over the glades,  
When Eve has spread broadly its slow gliding shades  
And the Moon's milder lustre is seen.

No more o'er thy Balcony shalt thou delight,  
His whispers to list whilst conceal'd by the night,  
All heard, though the Breeze whistle round !

No more on thy odorous rose-border'd walk,  
To hold thee, a moment bewitching, in talk,  
Shall his steps in the Morning be found,

No more shall he open the quick moving gate,  
And, Hope in his glance, and with air all elate,  
    Spring towards thee midst May's falling showers.  
No more shalt thou watch whilst he lingers here, there,  
To pluck from each shrub, to bedeck thy dark hair,  
    Groups of purple, and sweetly tinged, flowers.

No more shall the oval contour of thy face,  
Where oft he perused thy Soul's varying grace,  
    With delight fill his ever closed eye!  
Ah! never again shall thy Harp's dulcet string,  
Whence perfectest skill bade the sweetest notes spring,  
    Force each care from his bosom to fly!

Yet, gentle loved Friend, though these blessings are  
Soon sweet Consolations around thee shall pour, [o'er,  
    And thy Sorrow no more heave its sighs.  
Thy deep grief's great Excess will itself soon destroy,  
Though long must it be e'er thy voice owns a joy  
    By degrees will mild Patience arise.

When at night midst thy walk, as thy sweet pious mind  
The Will of thy God bids thee bow to resigned,

    Whilst thy eye marks the sky's golden spheres,  
Think that then he bends down from amidst their rich  
The deep-graven troubles of Sorrow to raze, [blaze,  
    And with Zephyrs disperses thy tears.

When the high Sun glides over the fields in full morn,  
And pours fervid rays down by vapours unshorn,

    And the universe glows in its pride,  
Bethink thee thy Lover more lofty may be  
Than yonder vast orb, yet thy beauties may see  
    And thy heavy repinings would chide!

Yet still would he have thee for ever be true,  
And still would he ever be fixed in thy view,

    Time making no lineament fade!  
No Rival permitted th' affection to share,  
Awaked but by HIM, thou wert wont to declare,  
    Be it hallowed to him—now a Shade!

That Shade will be raptur'd to see thee so true,  
And ever on watch to keep thee in his view

The pure Spirit will wave guardian wing!  
When Joy lightens thy Heart, and thy Prospects are  
'Tis HE wakes thy joy, 'tis HE keeps far away [gay,  
The griefs which misfortune would bring.

Not dead then thy Lover, not perish'd his Love,  
His Frame breathes no more, yet, his Soul soars above  
To live pure in eternal bright day!  
Then greet this blest thought—and Oh! be it repose!  
That, as Death's burning fever through each vein  
Love triumphed—secured from Decay! [arose,

---

•  
BLANK VERSE.

---

WRITTEN ON THE SEA SHORE.

---

DELICIOUS Morning! how thy gentle beams  
Glide through the veil of blue, which the mild air  
Spreads out o'er all the Isle. The silver waves  
Spring to thy soft caress, whilst on the Shore,  
As the blithe Reapers bring the produce down,  
Rich CERES heaps her light bound yellow sheaves.

Soft press the Zephyrs on the huddled ears,  
Whilst smiling Infant Gleaners prattle on  
And gather Strength in gathering future bread.  
The Sky-lark mounts, and fills the air aloft  
With all the Music that melodious Nature  
For its clear pipe composed. The Seaman's note,  
Gliding o'er watery plains, its Bass immingles,  
And the pleased listener owns the Concert sweet!

Beneath my roving eye blithe Ramsgate spreads  
Her haunts alluring. There, awakening Beauties  
Ponder the Victims of the last night's Ball,  
And smile at thought of recollected wounds  
They gave insidious midst the lively dance.  
Or future wily stratagems prepare,  
Arrange the Robe, th' attractive Feather place  
In newer point of view.—Ah ! little think  
Incautious gazers that the floating Down,  
That waves so graceful o'er Sabrina's brow,  
Heads a keen arrow levelled at the Heart !

I turn from scenes domestic, feast my thought  
Again upon the view the placid Ocean  
In beauteous breadth expands around the dome.  
Ah ! 'tis all Rapture ! Whether glides the eye  
O'er smooth acclivities with Harvest swelling,  
Or rests upon the white receding Sails,  
Which on th' Horizon's utmost verge appear  
But flitting Butterflies escaped from shore,  
Where'er my view doth glance, my mind is filled  
With all the sweet sensations of the Muse.  
All, all, around is bliss—the bliss of Taste !

---

# THE SIEGE OF ACRE.

IN FOUR BOOKS.



---

*Those who are but rising into the class of Readers will require to be told, that immediately before the commencement of this Century, the present Emperor of the French (then only General Bonaparte) set out to add conquests, in two other Quarters of the globe, to those he had atchieved in Europe. And that, after taking possession of Egypt, he proceeded through Syria, in that Career of conquest with which it has been the fate of Asia to be afflicted, once in a century or two, by some adventurer or other.*

*This would-be ALEXANDER however found the ENGLISH at Acre—and was stopped. The memorable struggle there is the subject of this Poem. It was opportunely written at a time when France, in her supposed improved state, pretended to affect military superiority over England! and was daring enough seriously to threaten Invasion!*

*By selecting events that had but just occurred, the Author placed herself in a situation of peculiar difficulty. The usual licence from Parnassus to vary from Truth could not be granted; on the contrary, the or-*

*ders were (to a Poet so unusual) to glance every now and then at the Gazette, to see how far she might go ! It will be perceived perhaps that her Muse is sometimes checked back in its flight.*

*Still however, the career that had been cut off portended so much of Event to mankind, and the facts of the siege (even as represented in the official dispatches) were so romantic, that the Poet's pen was in the Author's hand immediately on perusing them. And, under all checks and restraints, there will be found beauties enough in the poem to have made it impossible for the Publishers to omit to inscribe it in the Record of her Works.*

*To the Official Documents however the Author by no means limited herself. Little either in the first or the last of the Four Books of which the work consists, or in the first half of the second, is founded on them.*

*Yet, she was not guilty of falsifying events that had so recently occurred. She always takes care to make it quite clear when she means to give them, that is, whenever the real persons concerned in the Siege act, and then, however extraordinary the events described may appear to the Reader, they are the Facts of the siege ; not the Muse's flights—but History. History however*

*enlarged from a mere Chronicle—by Episode Picture Description and Illustration.*

*The whole forms a curious combination of Accuracy where it was indispensable, of Imagination where restraint was taken off; as will appear on reference to the Gazette Letters of Sir S. Smith. They are prefixed to the separate 8vo. edition of this poem by the same publishers in 1810. Or may be found in the Annual Registers for 1799.*

---

# **THE SIEGE OF ACRE.**

---

## **BOOK THE FIRST.**

---

**Weave the crimson web of War,  
Let us go and let us fly,  
Where our friends the conflict share,  
Where they triumph where they die!**

---

## CONTENTS.

*Invocation to Truth, in preference to the Muse, Line 1.*

*High Fate of Acre, l. 15.—The Seine and Tiber, l. 41.—English Navy, l. 66.—Extraordinary french preparations for the Expedition, l. 77.*

*Voyage to Egypt, l. 119.—View of Malta on the Horizon, and its capture, l. 125.—Descent on Egypt, l. 143.—Picture of Vegetation, after the overflow of the Nile, l. 171.*

*Campaign in Syria, l. 205.—English arrive at Acre, l. 215.—Transports captured near Mount Carmel, l. 225.—Elijah's Sacrifice on Mount Carmel, l. 247. Moonlight, l. 273.—Sleep, l. 281.—Massacre at Jaffa, l. 313.—Camp pitched before Acre, l. 332.—Driven away by the English fleet, l. 339.*

*Commencement of the Siege, l. 355.—Mines, l. 371.—Gnomes, l. 377.—Counterworks; contest in the Mine, l. 399.—A Storm, Fleet driven to sea, l. 433.—Apostrophe to France, l. 471.*

---

# THE SIEGE OF ACRE.

---

---

## BOOK THE FIRST.

---

---

I GREET thee freely, whatsoe'er thou art  
My Mind exciting as thou thrill'st my Heart !  
Is it THE MUSE whose Influence I greet,  
Whose cheering Influence makes lone hours so sweet?  
Art Thou the Muse? Ah no! all Fiction she,  
Celestial TRUTH ! I seize the Theme from Thee !  
Be thou the Guardian of my lay firm maid,  
And through thy brilliant fields thy Votary aid !

Yet, Goddess, in thy train be found the Fair,  
With brilliant pinions and refulgent hair— 10  
Imagination ! may She charm each View,  
Aid, without changing, decorate the true !  
Thus graced, amidst thy scenes detain me long,  
Controul my verse ! and vindicate my song !

Acre! how brilliant in the Eastern Clime,  
Through Earth's long hist'ry, thy Fate's still sublime!  
In elder time when ISRAEL broke the Law,  
Thy lofty CARMEL's frown struck guilt with Awe!  
When Christian Light from Heaven illumed around,  
The place whereon thou stand'st was Holy Ground! 20  
E'en in dark ages thou art seen to shine,  
As rapt Crusaders 'neath thy walls combine.  
—Now! thou'rt THE CHOSEN from the Nations round,  
To gallic Rapine the allotted bound!  
Here shalt thou stop, The Sacred Fiat said!  
Th' Apostate failed, his dreaded Legions bled.

Acre! 'twas thine to bid The Victor fear,  
To turn him midst the flush of his Career!  
He, who all Asia caused to view with Awe  
Th' approach of France's Revolution War, 30  
Back through the reeking country passed, in flight,  
He lately marched o'er in triumphant fight;  
Thine ACRE was the check, the Deed was thine  
Throughout this Hemisphere ordain'd to shine.  
The means how small, when scann'd the mighty end!  
Slight numbers back from thee whole Legions send,  
But, these were English—they were English Tars,  
Kings of the Sea, and Gods in Syria's Wars!

The Conqueror of Italy! dread name  
Bestowed upon the Chief by Gallic Fame, 40  
Returned from Roman Tiber's classic shores  
To where the SEINE its muddy confluence pours.  
—The TIBER! what though, in poetic song,  
It, Ages, rolled a dazzling flood along,  
Though Roman Minstrels struck the sounding Lyre,  
And caught beneath its Sun poetic fire,  
Yet will the turbid SEINE obscure its name  
Or roll an equal tide, and gain an equal Fame!  
Wonders burst daily o'er its sluggish wave,  
And fresh anomalies scared Reason brave, 50  
Anterior lights assist no more her eye,  
And modern Facts her grave Deductions fly;  
Hist'ry, all Wonder! will the acts engrave,  
That freed a Nation, and its Sons enslave!  
From conquering plains, which Cæsar had acquired,  
The Warrior Bonaparte to Gaul retired.  
In the french Capital his arms were piled,  
Whilst trophied Festivals the hours beguiled.  
By the bright Glory he had gained inflamed,  
New Bays, new Trophies, his rapt Fancy framed! 60  
To fruitful Egypt flew rapacious thought,  
Where Rome had conquer'd, and where Greece had  
fought.



The Council caught the plan, a fleet decreed,  
Quick to their station distant vessels speed  
In cautious Flight ! France, trembling at the helm,  
Her ships intrudes on England's buoyant Realm !  
Whose NAVAL CITIES belt Earth's monstrous round,  
And lift their Spires wherever Ocean's found.

O England ! give thy Science, Strength, to these,  
The Earth is thine whilst Mistress of the Seas ;    70  
Bid floating forests seek thy mighty Docks,  
Tear ductile metal from thy Native rocks,  
From thy Waste Lands let all thy Cables grow,  
And their rough sinews midst your Ocean throw,  
Scorn France ! their Wiles, their diplomatic Arts,  
Thy Navy breaks their Spells, thy Navy daunts their  
Hearts !

Not to be rash, success to render sure  
The Chief resolved new Labours to endure.  
The warrior's Haste he to the Sage could yield,  
In Council slow—an Arrow in the Field !                    80  
To midnight lamps his anxious hours resigned,  
Campaigns and battles share his active mind.  
Whilst Paris danced, or in the Tribune roared,  
He round him called a Literary Horde,  
From breathing forms Philosophy he sought,  
Nor deemed he could by Dead alone be taught,

Living or dead his judgment knew to prize,  
 'The fops of learning and the really wise.  
 Ancients and moderns he alike perused,  
 Devouring all th' o'erlabour'd press diffused, 90  
 On Syria's Citadels, and Egypt's plains,  
 The route of Philip's Son, and Antony's campaigns.

Thus, when towards the Sea his forces drew,  
 Bidding t'exhausted Europe cheered adieu,  
 Charts, Maps, and Travels, fate-fraught waggons bore,  
 And plans of Forts he doomed to threat no more!  
*Scavans* and Soldiers were filed off by Troops,  
 Here Printers marched, there volume-writing Groups!  
 What could impede a Scheme so wisely planned?  
 Soldiers Philosophers war's flame together fann'd. 100

Historic Maid! descend not thou to smile!  
 Nor steal thy Sister's light, sarcastic stile;  
 Resume thy air chastised! thy sober mien,  
 And move with serious dignity serene;  
 Let grave Composure mark thy steady pace,  
 And glide around thee with a matron Grace.

Born midst a stranger race, a stranger tongue,  
 He guides not those to fight 'mongst whom he sprung,  
 Not kin with those, for whom he Empire claims,  
 No Patriot Flame gives Sanction to his aims, 110

Ambition solely in his heart doth rage  
Ambition ! known of late but in th' historic page.  
—The flower of every band the General chose,  
Fresh from the flush of Victory they rose,  
Their brows wore Triumph, Menace in their tread,  
And all seem'd Conquerors—by 'a Conqueror led,  
Fame for his Herald, by his troops adored,  
He leads them at his Will, resistless Lord !

Forth from Toulon's wide Bay the Pilots steer,  
Their Fleet brings graceful out its lengthening rear.  
Strait through the watery Empire to the East  
They onward press, their fervid hopes increased.  
—Allured by Prey, the Spoiler's squadron veer'd !  
True to such signal, helms obedient steer'd ;  
Th' horizon's edge a doubtful Object gave,  
Now almost clear, now hidden by the wave ;  
Too soon ! rose MALTA 'thwart the billowy storm,  
Her Marble Cities and her beauteous form.  
Fear many a breast with deepest terror smote,  
As round the coast increasing Pendants float. 130  
Short though acute the struggle that ensued ;  
Her rocks of snowy hue, with blood imbued,  
Soon saw pollute the ground the baneful Tree,  
In mockery named—The Tree of Liberty !

Inbred the Enemies of Malta's Land!

As the french prows approach'd her peaceful strand  
In her mad towns Sedition raised its arm,  
And Revolution sounded the alarm.

Less conquered than received the Island fell,  
For now no more! her Knights with Courage swell, 140  
Afric's stern sons, no more, their thunders tame,  
Nor Asia bends before their awful name!

From Malta loos'd, the spoil-heap'd fleet proceeds,  
To greater objects, to more daring deeds.

The favouring winds within their canvass play,  
Their wishes winds and waves alike obey.  
No hurricane deforms the Ocean's glass,  
It spreads its plain more level as they pass,  
The softest Zephyrs through the cordage sing,  
And flutter midst their flags with gentle wing, 150  
Like those which heretofore on Egypt's coast,  
With the calm æther those still regions boast,  
Swell'd Cleopatra's sails, Circean Queen,  
Whilst the lost Antony disgraced the scene.

A new Italian Hero parts the waves,  
And Egypt's coast his hostile vessel braves.  
He springs upon her land with hasty feet,  
Whilst her low shores his Soldiers' voices greet.

His haughty War-horse, mounted on the strand,  
As conscious of his burthen pawes the sand 160  
In earnest Eagerness, as though by Fame  
He too were touch'd, and felt a kindred flame.  
With modern Afric Scipio rears his chest,  
And, bearing Fate to Nations, shows his eager Zest.

Four times ten thousand did the ranks contain  
Whose feet smote Egypt from the frothy Main.  
—Ill fated Egypt! o'er thy hallowed land  
Why ever hangs some grasping Tyrant's hand?  
Primeval Source of Science and of Art,  
Why thus, for ever, riots in thy heart 170  
Some Ruffian's dagger, or some Conqueror's Lance,  
Fiercchordes from Desarts fiercer hordes from France!

Queen of the South! thy cluster'd Mountains pour,  
From forth thy Caverns, Floods in richest store,  
Nile's Sacred Stream they seek, whose magic lave  
Bids Harvests travel in its spreading wave.  
The sands drink deep, and blush with healthful glow,  
As through thick slime sweet bowers and groves quick  
grow,

The stranger streams each thirsty root embrace,  
And to the Desart's edge send Shade and Grace, 180  
Mount up each russet stem, its buds unfold,  
Its silver blossoms, and its Orbs of gold,

With dulcet acid swell the Lemon's sides,  
 And through high Myrtles force the emerald tides,  
 Ascend with syphon powers the giant Palm,  
 To Roses otto give, and gum to Balm.

In vain fair SHEBA! vain thy glutt'd Nile  
 Bade Egypt flourish, and her Delta smile,  
 Worse Pests than Locusts spread around thy fields,  
 Swarm o'er the fruits thy sultry climate yields; 190  
 Thy Orange-Woods, thy Citrons swell in vain,  
 Or swell, invading legions to sustain!  
 Thy humid fields of pearly rice thick sown,  
 By the fierce Sun and burning Dog Star grown,  
 The plunging hoo's of Cavalry surprise,  
 And as they pour along the Summer dies!

What Sieges stay'd them, and what Cities fell,  
 Of Arab Battles, triumphs, flights, you'll tell  
 Poets of wider range! I leave to you  
 The noble meed of Nelson's Victory too. 200  
 My Muse avoids the flight; for, one who saw  
 This highest boast of England's naval war  
 On th' actual scene prepares to guide Truth's beam,  
 Imagination ne'er had reach'd the Theme!  
 —The Towers of Ptolemais\* command my Muse,  
 Where peaceful vallies vainly War refuse,

\* Ancient name of Acre.

Where the hoarse Trumpet's blast is heard from far,  
Compelling Syria to defensive war.

The 'Tigers of the war, blood flush'd, proceed,  
And Syria's conquest boldly is decreed ;                    210  
In fury passing o'er the scorching land,  
They risk each ill of deadly orient sand,  
The Serpents of the Desart hiss in vain,  
Nor red Simooms with Pestilence restrain.

But, ere they came—Recording Fame ! the day  
Is beam'd for ever with thy brightest ray !  
Brave SIDNEY SMITH the rescued Syrians saw,  
Sent forth by England to resist the war.  
With Floating Citadels to flank the Coast,  
And give it Ramparts with his naval host.                    220  
From Heaven they seem'd, fraught with courageous  
The Syrians, whom with ardour they inspire, [fire,  
Rise into Heroes as the Britons tread  
And in their paths th' inciting Laurel spread !

Their holdings scarcely had the anchors found,  
Within th' unsteady Haven's rocky ground,  
Ere at MOUNT CARMEL's base, whose slope descends  
Where Acre's river with the wide sea blends,  
The foe's presumptuous Transports steady move  
And fearless o'er the Syrian ocean rove !                    230

With haughty stripes triumphantly unfurled,  
They! flash defiance o'er the watery world.  
Important moment! on the raptured glance  
Of watchful Britons swiftly they advance.  
Instant the Tigre weighs, her powerful guns  
Arrest the veering•fleet that prudent runs,  
Seven captured vessels, in old Acre's Bay,  
Seem but a summer eve's light sportive play.

But serious now was found their glorious freight,  
Vast Mortars, Carronades of monstrous weight, 240  
To batter Acre's towers the vessels bore,  
And implements of war profuse in store!  
Whilst shouts of Welcome through the Fortress ring,  
To Acre blindly its Defence they bring,  
As slow ascended o'er Mount Carmel's height  
Deep shadows stealing on departing light.

Ah! Sacred Mists\* did once the Mount surround,  
To Israel proving—their True God was found!  
BAAL's mad priests their Idol vainly prayed  
For Fire to burn the sacrifice they made; 250  
ELIJAH then, the Idol Priests disgraced,  
His Sacrifice on ISRAEL's Altar placed,

\* 1 Book of Kings, c. 18.



Th' attendants bade pour o'er each quivering part,  
The frowning head and palpitating heart  
The drenching water ; " Pour again ! he cried,  
Be every vessel copiously supplied,  
Fill yet your urns, let every space below  
Drink the full tide, till every trench o'erflow !"

For fire from Heaven the Prophet breathed a prayer,  
Down swiftly darting through the tranquil air 260  
Pale sheets of light upon the Altar came  
And all was instant wrapt in dazzling flame !  
The burning water fed the sacred fire,  
The pure flames nursed as fiercely they aspire.  
The silvery vapours, which profusely flowed,  
Spread o'er the mount and all its Groves enclosed,  
Samaria's King and warring chariots veil'd,  
And trembling Israel's awe-struck sons conceal'd !  
As Baal's priests, in dread of Judah's God,  
In vain sought flight from his avenging rod, 270  
Its eyes to Heaven repenting Israel turn'd,  
As still the vapours mount—the Holy Altar burn'd !

Now Constellations hung their chains of light,  
Shedding o'er Acre's towers sweet Eastern Night !  
The air was hush'd as came the Lunar Queen,  
The Silence giving Interest to the scene.

Fresh dew's condensed to form her brilliant car,  
And seemed a fabrick of pellucid spar,  
As, gliding on in graceful sweep, she view'd  
The beauteous gems that o'er her path were strew'd!  
The balmy slumbers that around her glide, 281  
To Syrian pillows sent, now gently hied,  
With sweet compulsion made each eye-lid close,  
And spread around the spells of deep repose.  
Yet, sounds of Triumph seemed to tingle still,  
And every ear, night's sweet enchantment! fill,  
Giving to Sleep itself a thrilling zest,  
Cheering the Soul without suspending Rest.  
Thus passed the hours Night's soothing Queen be-  
stowed,  
Till through the air the tints of Morning flowed, 290  
And, morning's counterfeit though late she seemed,  
The Moon that shone so sweetly scarcely gleamed.  
The Warriors sprang to meet the florid ray,  
And martial greetings hailed th' approaching day.  
From Syria's mountains rush'd th' impending foe,  
And famine spread o'er ripen'd vales below.  
Grown mad in massacre, with carnage red,  
More than War's horrors riot as they tread.

The General civilized of Tuscan fields  
Here scenes displayed barbarian warfare yields.  
—Heroic, wicked, wondrous, gifted man !  
We vainly Hist'ry for thy Equal scan.  
Yet, still ungifted ! Thetis flew to lave  
Her Godlike Son in th' indurating wave,  
Yet fatal imperfection still was found  
A peccant want t' invite the mortal wound,  
The fatal want made useless all she'd done  
Almost immortal gifts were lost upon her son !  
Thee Nature fail'd too when she formed thy soul,  
Almost Perfection seems the lustrous whole,      310  
Still thy great Powers and Passions but betray,  
Religion, heaven-sent regent, is debarred her sway !  
—Surrender'd JAFFA hoped war's horror's cease,  
Three days her sons had rest and all seem'd Peace,  
But oh ! their Foes they had opposed in fight—  
Omnipotence itself bestowed the Right !  
The Right to man to guard his Laws and Land  
From fierce Invasion's desolating hand,  
The Charities of life to save from wreck,  
The State from Chaos at a Stranger's beck !      320  
As Nations first were formed the Right began,  
The loftiest Duty e'er imposed on man !

For this, in thousands, all unarmed, convened,  
Surrounded, murder'd, every foe a Fiend,  
Almost the Butcheries of Paris rise  
Before astonish'd Asia's tortured eyes!

Vaunting such acts! they sent dread threats before!

Blood-stain'd Report the tragic story bore,  
On trembling wing, throughout the coast the vales,  
All horror struck who hear the brutal tales!      330  
Each human ill close crowding in their train,  
They came! They swept across the arid plain,  
And, winding up an insulated Mound,  
Their Camp hung sudden on its rising ground.

The chosen hill had Ocean in its view,  
Whose Zephyrs, o'er its slope, salubrious flew.  
They here reposed t'escape the torrid glow,  
Incautious of the Ills that lurked below!  
'They scarcely marked the Lines, and framed each  
And saw the Hexagon in form complete,      [street  
Ere England's ships wore round, with galling fire,  
And made th' astonish'd Corsican retire!

His vast Marquee, with long drawn suite, is down,  
The Lines all lost as moves the Canvass Town,

Quick as from crowds who fill Messina's Bay  
 Morgana's air-drawn Cities flit away.\*  
 The Seamen, shouting, hail th' Invaders' Speed !  
 And Laugh, and Wit Marine, their rout succeed.  
 A hill more distant the Besiegers scale,  
 Which misty rose enormous o'er the dale, 350  
 Thence their high Camp attracts th' uplifted eye,  
 To Acre seeming—threat'ning from the Sky !

The open'd Gates the Gallic Chief demands  
 He finds sustain'd, by firm and haughty bands !  
 Achmet Pashaw, though worn by oft told years,  
 Bore up, superior to an old man's fears.  
 —The Siege begins, in all its horrid form,  
 War darts its lightnings and awakes the Storm.  
 Untir'd, the Echoes of its thunders roar,  
 Bound and rebound incessant round the shore ; 360  
 Load the meek Zephyrs of the humid Vale,  
 Seize the strong pinions of the Mountain Gale,  
 The tale of blood to peaceful regions bear,  
 And give e'en Safety's couch the thrill of Fear !

\* By a rare coincidence, between the position of the Sun and the state of the Tide, once in five or six years happening there, an appearance occurs in some degree resembling, but on an immense scale, that produced by a *Camera Obscura*. Cities, Ruins, &c. appear at a distance from the shore, and glide away in succession. The vulgar, ignorant of the real cause, suppose these appearances are created by the Fairy Morgana.

Close to the Beach the captured boats were moor'd  
And o'er the Foe their traitor Cannon roar'd.

Well aim'd, each bore upon the Gallic flank,

Destruction proving by a prostrate rank.

Thus on themselves their own dread thunders fall,

And France destroys her Sons at Acre's Wall! 370

Now, skilful Engineers displayed the skill

They gained in Schools Vauban's dread Volumes fill,

And, undermining, deep sunk path-ways formed

Whilst, o'er their heads, the Battlements were stormed;

Beneath the town they work'd a dreary way,

And threat'ning seeds of future earthquakes lay.

—If Gnomes there were, lulled in primeval rest

They but in dark Security were blest;

From the young hour in which their Earth arose,

From midst Confusion and chaotic throes, 380

Abhorred the Gaudy Dazzler of the Sky

Who bids his glaring beams through Æther fly.

The ray the Mole would only Twilight deem,

To them would mid-day bursts of Splendor seem,

Such Floods of Glory would o'erwhelm their Sight

Their nerves all deaden'd by Excess of Light!

But now, when real Twilight glimmer'd through,

Of flame so dread they must have fled the view,

The thick Earth pierced as swift as quick wing'd  
thought, 389

And in her central domes her deepest shadows sought !  
There, by the Diamond's beam, their Sports indulged,  
Or where the Ruby mellow gleams divulged,  
Sigh'd o'er the wretched fate which Mortals know,  
Condemn'd t' endure the torturous Day-beam's glow !

In Silence dread the Miners onwards lurk,  
Now sinking deep, now horizon'tly work ;  
Still more remote, from faintest light they go,  
Till, distant star ! its scintillations flow—  
When, unexpected Visions start around ! 399  
Still England's Warriors ! meet them midst the ground,  
Burst with their glittering arms upon their sight,  
And pour fierce Radiance through the realms of Night !

Thus, foil'd by Counterworks, th' Invaders fly,  
But many there, entombed for ever lie.  
The shouting English through each turn pursue,  
And trace the Labyrinth, their foes their clue.  
The Labyrinth of Death it well were named,  
For there the savage Battle raged untamed,  
In a new scite its horrid rites were given,  
Remote from man, and seen alone by Heaven ! 410  
In Darkness now, their swords dread duties know  
And round and round their random edges flow,

Atliwart the night they meet they hit they clash,  
Thrust follows thrust and ruddy sparkles flash,  
Till, British followers close upon their rear,  
In forced retreat the French unearth'd appear.

Thus varying Battle filled each anxious day  
Near the calm Ides of gently breathing May.  
Sweet Month so mild, so young, so fair to view,  
Full deck'd in Flowers, in Scents, and sparkling dew,  
Why thus thy violated Groves prophaned, 421  
Why hath the early year such wrongs sustained !

Th'astonish'd Foes to Camp driven back each night,  
Still each new morn wake raging for the fight !  
With Nerves restored reseek the stubborn field  
Which steady Bravery refused to yield,  
Which yet presumptuously the arms withstands  
That hurled Destruction o'er so many Lands.  
Unnerved at length, their conquest they delay  
And midst their camp inert and sullen stray, 430  
Plan future means, and future Ruin swear  
To those whose Crime is—Self-defence they dare !

Now, in the East, a furious Tempest grew  
Whose force no power withstood, it raging flew,  
Swiftly descended through the misty air,  
Stripped in its passage every forest bare,



To Ocean fiercely onwards hurrying drives  
And midst the mighty waters frantic dives,  
Heaps up the billows to an Alpine height,  
And instant sinks them with destructive might. 440  
Unrudder'd ships are fiercely whirl'd around,  
Now high they mount, now plunging sink profound,  
In Acre's rocky Bay no Anchor holds,  
On deck each Cable's coil'd, in hurried folds,  
Far from the shore the English Captain's driven!  
To the fierce sea his fleet, undaunted, given.

The French return, hope now unmatch'd their  
strength,

Acre! they cry, thy Doom is seal'd at length!  
Whilst o'er The Deep thy bold Protectors go  
We seize the moment for decisive blow! 450  
On, now elate, they rush towards the Towers,  
Revived Revenge with doubled malice lours;  
But, those within are now with Lessons fraught,  
Acquired by courage, or which life has bought,  
No Trophy's lost, no haughty standards fall,  
Still burnish'd Crescents gleam along the wall!  
It seem'd that British fire, so well they fought,  
Ran through their veins! for oft they boldly sought,  
Without the Gate, the Gauls upon the plain,  
And higher martial skill each added day attain. 460

Are War-stores driven to Sca? Meanwhile, in lieu,  
Their active courage quickly finds out new.  
By fury nerved, upraised aloft they throw  
Huge ponderous masses to o'erwhelm the foe.  
The neighbouring Mounts their marble contents yield,  
The rough-hewn masses bound along the field,  
Nor harmless bound, each wounding bursts along,  
Nor falls unain'd upon the shrinking throng  
Through the cleft air, which hoarse and murmuring  
sings

And round the flying death-bolts sighing clings. 470

Why, Acre thus surround with blood drench'd plain!  
Why France thus go the distant Globe to stain!  
Misguided France! why not content to sway  
Where Sciences and Arts their reign display?  
Be satiate with thy share, so large, of rule,  
No more Ambition's ever ready tool,  
Thy "Tiger Heart" subdue! Spare, spare, thy race  
No longer Earth destroy—in future be its Grace!

---



# THE SIEGE OF ACRE.

---

---

## BOOK THE SECOND.

---

---

**Defend the Castle, guard the Gate!**

**A moment lost, Relief's too late.**

**What if Ocean should bestow**

**Acts heroic, deeds that glow?**

**What if every glassy wave**

**Cast on shore a Warrior brave :**

## CONTENTS.

---

- Reflections on War, Line 1.—Human Reason, l. 9.—*  
*OSMYN AND IRA, l. 31.—Patriotism surpassing Love,*  
*l. 49.—Love surmounting fear, l. 61.—Eaglet's*  
*first flight, l. 69.—A female Soldier, l. 79.—A Bride*  
*in a field of Battle, l. 139.—Asiatic Recreations ;*  
*Dancing, l. 176.—Music, l. 185.—Fear in Battle*  
*described, l. 216.—A female Soldier's death in the*  
*field, l. 238.—A Hero's revenge, l. 271.—History,*  
*l. 289.*
- Nocturnal Anxiety of a besieged town, l. 309.—The*  
*Christians of Syria, l. 343.—Volunteers, l. 365.—*  
*Alarms of an invaded Country, l. 377.—Two Beau-*  
*ties, l. 397.—Picture of Troops coming out in the*  
*morning, l. 453.—Assault, l. 467.*
- Return of the English, l. 507.—Ravelins run out, l. 539.*  
*—Nocturnal march from battle, l. 569.—General*  
*Bonaparte in Council, l. 577.*
-

# THE SIEGE OF ACRE.

---

## BOOK THE SECOND.

---

SPIRIT OF WAR! with Attributes so dread,  
Whence in thy train such generous Virtues led!  
What Spell does Murder, to High Fame, translate,  
And make men praise the crime that most they hate?  
Whence comes thy hold, e'en on those tender hearts  
Forth which the generous sigh of Pity starts,  
Midst whose fine nerves Affection Transport gives,  
And all that's gentle, all that's Godlike, lives?

What Mixture complex is the human mind,  
At times impure at others so refined, 10  
Can Reasoners tell? If not—why Reason given  
From the bright sources of Omniscient Heaven?  
Can boasting Reason really trace Effect,  
And, in its germ, a Consequence detect,

Or, in Effect, discover clearly Cause ?

Say, whence then springs man's tendency to Wars !

Reason's scant flow but gives us thirst for more !

When arid Summers crave the clouds to pour,  
The passing clouds, of moisture niggard, glide  
And o'er the parch'd up earth too lofty ride ;      20  
If transient drops are scantily express'd

How vegetation's cheer'd ! where'er they rest.

But, when the earth requires more copious gifts

As the cleft soil its herbage scarcely lifts,

In vain it asks, though want its bosom rends,

No moisture comes, no wish'd for flood descends !

REASON's as niggard, when we seek to scan

The complex Mysteries of the mind of man,

Man's only known by REVELATION's Light !

Celestial Demon, Angel fallen from Right !      30

Say, who was He that like a castled Rock

Withstood the Battle's most intemperate Shock ?

Dark was his visage, and his Eye, all beam,

Emitted round a soul appalling gleam !

No helmet's strength his Scimitar withstood,

Each breast it struck gave forth its crimson flood.

Now up the Mount with winged speed he'd fly

And from its Summit glance his eagle eye

Across the war; mark where the French gave way,  
Or where seem'd shrunk the fortune of the day, 40  
The post of risk the Hero swiftly sought,  
And bore down all, whoe'er the foe he fought.  
Say, Muse, whilst now in hours of rest and night  
Lethargic quiet stills the rage of fight,  
Say who the man that, in himself a host,  
Opposed Invasion on the Syrian coast?

OSMYN, who thus by Patriot love is roused,  
The rich ABDALLAH's lovely child espoused.  
Three months a Bridegroom, lest his Country fall  
The Bridegroom rush'd The Guardian of the wall. 50  
In vain fond Ira's tears, for Her he fought,  
And when, in sympathy, the Father caught  
The soft infection of his Daughter's fears,  
Vain were his prayers as lovely Ira's tears.  
Osmyn, all Soldier, in his lofty Soul  
E'en Love could not the Patriot fire controul!  
Each Eve, returning from the batter'd towers  
As to their camp the foe led off their powers,  
He smiled at all the Terrors she confess'd,  
All Danger mocked, and half her fears suppress'd. 60

As bold he spoke of Death, and War, and Arms,  
New Grace the subject gave his manly charms.



Enamour'd Ira hung upon the sounds,  
Like Roman ARRIA thought of painless wounds,  
Till, grown at length familiar with the theme,  
Oh ! female feeling ever in extreme !  
No more she shudder'd as the Cannon roar'd,  
Nor shrunk in thought, e'en from th' uplifted sword.  
—The trembling Eaglet thus, from rocky height,  
Stranger to Earth, and neighbour to the Light, 70  
Beholds its Sire the liquid desert try  
And with his broad expanse securely fly !  
It shrinks, all Wonder, at the awful view,  
Still, its keen eyes the hardy track pursue,  
He wishes often, trembles oft'ner still,  
To venture too prepares, yet, doubts its skill ;  
At length, 'twixt Emulation and Despair  
Its pinion lifts, and plunges into air !

Day sprang, the Feigner bade her Lord adieu,  
Then from a sandal Chest, impatient, drew 80  
The flowing Robes and blossom tintured vest  
Which Osmyn's youthful Brother once had dressed,  
Who now on wealth and fruitful travel bent  
To distant Cashmire on adventures went.  
Before the Mirror moved the war-robed Fair  
Her Figure charm'd her, and her graceful air.

The manly turban next, of crimson dye,  
Flash'd a new Boldness o'er her radiant eye,  
She, fearless, in her belt a dagger placed  
By sanguine rubies thickly set embraced. 90

Again, her novel form distinct to view,  
From room to room, from glass to glass, she flew.  
Self-satisfied, more gravely now she strode  
And acts a frown, and nods in stately mode.  
Her Nurse, the nurse in Asia is through Life  
Respected friend of Infant, Maiden, Wife,  
Some time the Matron had the fair one sought  
And, in her Strut, the startled Ira caught!  
To bursts of Laughter each awhile gave way,  
And moments passed in Mirth and blithe delay. 100

Serious the beauteous Ira sudden grew,  
Impressions graver o'er each feature flew,  
Her waken'd countenance with Meaning glowed,  
Her front, of teeming Ventures seem'd th' abode.  
'Think not she said, with Dignity of port,  
'Thou see'st me Abra thus arrayed in Sport!  
My Husband's fate to share, and near his side,  
Is the fixed Will of his devoted bride,  
Nay, shriek not thus, your clamour now restrain,  
In vain thy sorrow, thy remonstrance vain! 110

The timid heart of Ira Duty steels,  
Love gives, like courage, Fortitude she feels.

Duty is Passion, in a soul like mine,  
No selfish Prudence doth its bounds define !  
In grov'ling minds compress'd and slow its tide,  
Through Life a humble and a placid guide.  
Its Sway more grand in minds of higher Tone,  
Content when reach'd its utmost bounds alone !  
Oh ! if thy heart, through age, is deaden'd now,  
Youth swells in mine, and animates my brow, 120  
The arm which threatens Osmyn with a blow  
May feel what powers from female vengeance flow !

Let Men, let Heroes, for their Country fight,  
The field tread proudly deathful Fame invite,  
Let PATRIOTS boast they, for a Nation, fall !  
For Love I arm, and dare the fatal Wall.  
My Husband bleed, and not his Ira by  
To staunch the blood or catch his parting sigh !  
Now, whilst I linger, may the sword descend  
And Osmyn sink, unaided by a friend. 130  
On this thought ! quickly she her Sabre drew  
And through the streets with wilder'd air she flew.

The beauteous seeming Youth small notice caught,  
Each bosom with its own deep interests fraught,

If variant Agony her features show'd  
In every face the same expression flow'd,  
For showers of bullets on the ramparts fall  
And wounded townsmen stagger from the wall.

Almost to frenzy was her horror wrought  
As she her Osmyn each way vainly sought !      140  
Distinguish'd freely, wheresoe'er his stand,  
In height still lofty midst the tallest band,  
Still, still, his graceful port ne'er met her eye !  
From post to post they saw the Trembler fly,  
Nor wonder'd that a boy, so young, so fair,  
Should rush from danger with distracted air.

At length, amidst her hurried frenzied flight  
One spot she mark'd, where thickest seem'd the fight,  
Ah, there ! she cried, if Osmyn breathes, he's there !  
And onward darted the courageous Fair,      150  
Nor vain—his towering port she raptur'd knew,  
And soon his graceful prowess caught her view.  
Now, backward stepping, safe from view she staid,  
To catch her Osmyn's tender glance afraid,  
Lest he should, anxious, force her from the breach  
Where stood himself, within each danger's reach  
From the bold foe she saw, in thousands strong,  
With fearless valour to the bulwarks throng.

Where'er he moved she kept him in her view,  
Now forward stept—now gently she withdrew. 160  
As haughty war with thundering force came on,  
She proudly saw that First her Osmyn shone,  
That from his conquering troop th' invaders fled,  
Much of whose haughtiest blood that hour was shed.  
At length the frenchmen, forced to be discreet,  
Their cannon silenced and commenced retreat.  
Ira beheld her Osmyn safe descend,  
And to their homes th' elated townsmen tend,  
By shorter route she swiftly flew before,  
And anxious Abra clasp'd her at the door! 170

The lovely Soldier to her toilette ran  
And, in few minutes, was no longer man!  
When her loved Lord appear'd, her sprightly eye,  
Full oft at Abra glancing meaning sly,  
Darted her Joy that safely he return'd,  
Concealed her feat, and with her Secret burn'd.

A splendid feast attendant slaves prepare,  
Her Sire and Husband in her transports share.  
And Music, ardent, rapid, lent its strain  
To raise Defiance to the hostile plain! 180  
Ira's soft Maids with wreaths of flowers advance,  
And glide, to sweeter notes, in varied dance,

Bound, as though air the element they trod,  
Vanish, as formed of air, at Ira's nod.

Again, symphonious music swells its notes,  
And round the dome Sublimar Cadence floats !  
New nerves the Soul, calls up its fiercest tone,  
And turns man's melting heart t'unyielding stone.  
—Such were the strains in Asia taught to rise  
When youthful Ammon, urged by Lais' eyes, 190  
Rush'd from his throne Persepolis to flame,  
And by the fire he rais'd immortalized her Shame!

Her secret charms her ! The succeeding day  
The Bride resumed her masculine array.  
Now, lest the nurse should grave advice enforce,  
And fill with hated Prudence vain discourse,  
Successive tasks she gave her anxious mind,  
To other rooms the busy Dame confined.  
The Mirror's oft repeated min'stry past,  
And each review found sweeter than the last, 200  
The hardy Bride resought the martial towers,  
For these abandon'd all her peaceful bowers.

Osmyn the star her darting glances sought,  
They soon explored the station where he fought,  
Then, as before, she varying distance kept  
And quick as light from place to place oft stept.

Long, from the Walls and Towers was urged the fight,  
So long, her Husband safe cheer'd Ira's sight,  
She scarcely felt the Danger of the scene,  
And saw balls bound almost with air serene, 210  
No wound being felt, she never dreamt of pain,  
Her Husband safe ! her thoughts no fears retain.

A bold *Sortie* at length the warriors crave,  
On through the Gate the spirited and brave  
Rush like impetuous waves, and thence expand  
'Th' invaders driving o'er the death strew'd strand.  
—Unhappy Ira ! in the rush she's borne  
Her feet unwilling from the Rampart torn,  
In vain her Struggles—through the gate she's press'd,  
In vain she speaks, her tones no step arrest, 220  
All, all Confusion, Horror, Anguish, Death,  
Her Senses gone though still retain'd her breath.

The French now turned and closer grew the fight,  
Not once has Osmyn cheer'd her far strained sight !  
Around her sink the dying and the dead,  
She, frantic, tears the turban from her head,  
Her falling tresses caught no warrior's eye,  
They only lived to bleed, to kill, to die.  
Her vaunted Courage false with Death so near  
She's almost Mad with soul distracting fear ! 230

At length an Opening's made, through which she darts,  
Skims o'er the sanguine field, here pants, there starts;  
Her shining Sabre in her right hand grasp'd,  
The left her ringlet-hair unconscious clasp'd,  
A frenchman saw—Safe aim! for me he cried,  
And seized his pistol quickly from his side,  
Expert enough, my Youth, art thou to fly,  
Your speed to check with level aim I try.  
He'd scarcely spoken e'er the bullet flew  
Her bosom pierced, and forth its life stream drew.

She tottering fell, then, turned her fading eye 241  
On him who seem'd almost himself to die,  
His Looks and Action blamed his forward zeal,  
For murder'd Beauty—made a Frenchman feel!  
She—faintly—OSMYN! cried, her only word,  
But, oft repeated, fainter—fainter—heard—  
Lo! Osmyn!—thither Battle's eddying tide  
Bore the fierce combat—ah! fond Ira died!

Towards the spot he saw the warriors tend,  
In earnest posture o'er one fallen bend, 250  
'Beauty' and 'Female' were the sounds that flew,  
As near, with rapid step, the Hero drew,  
The beck'ning Youths still quicker speed invite,  
And height'ning Curiosity excite,



He ran—he madden'd! deadly pale she lay,  
Unveil'd her lifeless features to the day!

No mind, unaided by inspiring Power,  
Could e'er convey the feelings of the hour!  
IRA WAS DEAD! Thy pencil Science seize,  
Sublimed to agony thy feelings raise, 260  
Whate'er is horrible, or deep, compel  
To give their Shades and in thy Fancy dwell.  
Ah! throw thy trifling failing Pencil by,  
For eager Frenzy wears a Cherub's eye  
Compared to that which in the glance should roll  
Of him who'd hope to picture Osmyn's soul.  
His Heart would sicken, as his canvass glowed,  
And grief too fierce awake as Science flowed,  
Cold trem'lous Sorrow steal his powers away,  
His lines imperfect rise, Ideas all decay! 270

As wan as Ira, Rome's VIRGINIA seemed,  
As, Tyrant's victim, her last eye-beam gleamed.  
But, roused to Vengeance by expiring Charms,  
Rome rush'd against its palaces in arms,  
Her dying voice was Nature's Great Decree!  
With her last sigh, She made her Country free!  
—The heart of Osmyn every Solace spurn'd,  
His frantic grief to desperate Fury turn'd,

The War ! the War ! his mad'ning thoughts require,  
Ah ! there, 'tis there, his Misery will expire. 280

And there, once more, for IRA Osmyn fought  
His arm She nerved, and fill'd his every thought.  
He utter'd Ira ! as his Sabre rose,

The frenchmen falter'd, Ira gave the blows.

The Syrian Youth in his Revenge engage,

Assume his feelings, emulate his Rage,

Undaunted follow to partake his chance,

One Beauty's death a thousand deaths cost France.

Ah, search thou REASONER ! when Armies bleed  
'Thy vain Stores search, to tell whence sprang the deed !  
Not, always, Patriot fire in Heroes dwells, 291  
Not always Loyalty their courage swells.

Ambition's self not always fires their Souls,

Though so put down in grave Historic Rolls !

Envy, Revenge, and Love, take each their part,

Inflame the Man, excite the Warrior's heart.

Oft, public Lustre has been gain'd by Chiefs

But urged in part, like him, by private griefs,

And e'en in breasts where Self alone abode,

Romance, call'd History, says pure Virtue glowed !

Or, as it chance ! these Reasoners filch all Fame 301

From him, whose Motives merit deathless name !

The English absent, Acre could not hope  
Long with that army's conquering bands to cope  
Whose skill so great such numerous states had found,  
Whose arms Successes had inspired and crown'd,  
Who, now retired, their Strength renewed by rest,  
Refreshing slumbers soothing every breast,  
Whilst sunk in sleep, in Acre, none were found  
But all were harass'd on the nightly round. 310  
To fill the Breaches which the day had made  
Kept all upon the walls, the peaceful shade  
Should spread unbroken through the reign of night  
The gleaming Torches streak with flitting light,  
As harass'd soldiers flash them to and fro  
To aid their comrades in their work of woe.

Still the firm Ghezar, waving claims of Age,  
Quite dauntless, dared the siege's hottest rage.  
This is the Man, who scorning to be beat,  
Before whose Towers baulk'd Gallia learn'd Retreat,  
Insatiate Malice stirred in those he fought— 321  
'Twas low revenge the valiant Generals sought !  
They seized the Pen, since vanquish'd was the Sword,  
And on his Name malicious Slanders poured,  
Of Cruelties french hearts alone conceive,  
And minds less savage learn not to believe.

From charges framed—by those who've done such  
The faith of Britons scornfully recedes. [deeds!

As from Morn's rays the waning night withdrew  
His wither'd army met sad Achmet's view! 330

Where now the Youths the opening siege beheld,  
Whose lofty minds with genuine valour swelled?  
For ever vanish'd, trodden in the dust,

And England absent, Syria's firmest Trust!

But Courage still inspired his aged breast,  
Sustain'd his sinking mind, his fears repress'd.

Throughout the city each man's heart he tries,

Where'er he moves new hopes new Courage rise,

A view of him whom palsyng age can't lull

Warms the cold spirit and awakes the dull, 340

Alone the fabled Promethean ray

Could Achmet's all-enlivening power display!

Ah! through a Postern at whose feet the Mole

At safer distance makes the wild Deep roll

ELCANOR comes! and in the lengthening rear

A gallant troop of armed Youth appear,]

Up to the walls with buoyant hearts they throng,

Not proud in Numbers, but in Valour strong;

Achmet beheld them with elate Surprise,

Full Welcome darted from his martial eyes. 350

In Syria's blooming forests, ever wreathed,  
Not unobservant, faithful CHRISTIANS breathed  
In federate Towns. Where LEBANON's high front  
Preserves amidst its Shades the Hallow'd Font,  
Elcanor, of his pious sect the boast,  
Around him summon'd a determined host !  
“ This night he cried to Acre let us fly,  
Nor here in Indolence disgraceful lie.  
Oh let us emulate what reach'd our Ear,  
Now England's force to aid them is not near      360  
Its Fame shall acts approximate inspire,  
We'll catch a ray from their immortal fire,  
A Deed we'll enter in that glowing page  
Which ASIA will record from Age to Age !

“ When Revolution broke the Earth's repose,  
The World has heard that Britain boldly rose,  
Her Sons and Brothers wore the martial vest,  
Her Husbands, Fathers, bore the plumed crest,  
Embodied by Themselves, they proudly stood  
Their Country guarding from th'impending flood. 370  
Invasion, foil'd thus, now reverted runs  
O'er other realms, and reaches Asia's sons !

“ But, Christian England, generous, follows here  
The foe she turned ! How ought we to revere

The Christian Rule, our Brothers thus exceed,  
Who ask no aid Themselves, and yet for Others bleed!

“ See, near the Sycamores on yonder Rise,  
The misty moon sinks, sullen, from our eyes,  
When lately thence her rays the darkness drove  
Our women wander’d safely through the grove, 380  
Whilst Mothers, Sisters, loiter’d in the shades,  
Sweet lisping Cherubs played through moonlight  
glades.

Now, struck with fear, they shun the lunar sky,  
Invasion! ’tis from thee the tremblers fly!  
At thy name scared the timid Infant shrieks  
As its griev’d mother secret Caverns seeks,  
There, midst the gloom, her chill’d babe lulls to rest,  
Whilst sleepless terror vibrates through her breast.  
And shall not we from midst our Groves come forth  
To drive th’ Invaders homeward to their North?” 390

“ They all obey his long respected voice,  
His Will at once became the general Choice,  
They blush that slumbers had approach’d their lids  
They arm, and follow as Elcanor bids;  
And where groves waving cool the passing air  
At the Town’s verge, they for descent repair.

Now forth the Gates two Maidens fleetly rush’d,  
From whose eyes glittering tears full swiftly gush’d,

In him who goes thus trembling for their Sire,  
The beauteous maidens deepest sighs suspire. 400

EUDOSIA, like a graceful Palm appeared  
In some young grove by skilful culture rear'd,  
Her face was Grecian, and her silky hair,  
Dark as the Raven's when, in midway air,  
His plumage intercepts the radiant day,  
And throws it back a sable shining ray.  
Rich strings of pearl contrasted beauty gave,  
As 'midst her braided locks they loosely wave.  
Her Form was shaded by a thin Caftan,  
Her less'ning waist bright silver girdles span. 410

The Elder this. The gay SAPHIRA's mien  
Appear'd caught from ideal Beauty's Queen.  
Her hair, which seem'd bright streams of yellow light,  
Not deep as Amber, and yet more than white,  
Was turned beneath her turban's fleecy round,  
O'er which rich various jewelry was bound.  
Though now in Sorrow sinks her lovely head,  
And now her foot forgets its graceful tread,  
Her dazzling glances still yield vivid fire  
Though the sweet circlets mournfully retire— 420  
The magic circlets! that can transport dart,  
Or strike with withering ray the shrinking heart,

Speak, in inspiring language, to the Soul,  
Or all its powers by rigid beams controul,  
How vainly Words in power to equal try  
The more efficient Rhetoric of the Eye!

Elcanor chid th' exuberance of their fears,  
Thus awed their murmurs and repress'd their tears—  
' If other Christians here stretch forth their hands  
Against these recreant invading bands, 430  
Shall fear stay Us! whose fathers Heaven led  
By Guiding Star to our Messiah's bed?  
Shall he say " Mahomet is Prophet true"  
From midst his camp, the Blasphemy ne'er rue?  
Rely, though victories he elsewhere found  
He ne'er will Victory know—on Holy Ground!  
His Daughters bend, and struck with awe retire  
In trust that Heaven will go forth with their Sire.

Elcanor turns and leads his bands again,  
Who swiftly now descended to the plain 440  
Which erst saw Gideon \* fearlessly proceed,  
And but three hundred o'er the valley lead  
'Gainst Midian's troops, who numberless were found  
Consuming Earth's encrease 'till Famine raged  
around.

\* Judges, c. 6, 7, 8.



Not higher Faith, nor scarcely Zeal, inspired  
Those Gideon led, than those Elcanor fired ;  
Each band in emulative firmness shone,  
Each Chief, each Soldier, fearless darted on,  
All bent on Glory, Vengeance, Triumph, Fame,  
Unfailing Courage, and immortal Name ! 450

To make stern Acre pass beneath the yoke  
The gallic foe in firm resolve awoke.  
All bright with Arms, the Vale reflects the ray  
Pour'd from the Source that gives the hours of day.  
New streams of Brightness spring from each recess,  
With dreadful glimmer all the uplands dress,  
And, as the changed manœuvres lines impelled,  
New floods of splendor forth each inlet swelled.  
Now, the big war with all its Grandeur teems,  
A Mine is sprung, whose mischief sure he decins, 460  
Though a deep fissure the explosion makes,  
And earth convulsed in lengthened tremors shakes,  
And Bastions strong and injured turrets rock,  
Ill measured distance half defeats the shock.  
So Ætna trembles from concussive fires  
Though still it stands, and still to Heaven aspires.

Th' Assault they urge with utmost rage, in vain,  
Throng they the *Fosse* the half-made Breach to gain?

'The Turks with ponderous rock assail each head  
And fill the ditch with wounded and with dead, 470  
Vast fiery brands in all directions throw  
And scalding liquids on each wretch below,  
Whole sheets of flame descend and boiling streams,  
War, waged for Conquest, with such effort teems.  
But these Elcanor and his troops disclaim,  
They distant deaths inflict, with general aim,  
With the firm Infantry their post they chose,  
Whose double line upon the Rampart rose.

Mischief impends! be guarded 'gainst Despair!  
Yon Mortar's glowing arch that curves in air, 480  
'Tis cowering now! fate's Messenger it flies,  
Its victim—Osmyn! in an instant dies.  
Osmyn is dead! in piercing accents flew,  
The French receive the sound, their Hopes renew!  
Up to the Gates the sanguine Soldiers press,  
Their Spirits rising with assured success.  
But as the Lion on his chasers turns,  
His rage, awakening courage, fiercer burns,  
So turn the Syrians on th' advancing foe, 489  
And heighten'd fervors through their bosoms glow.

Osmyn's freed soul seems hovering o'er their heads,  
Still on the walls, unseen, the Hero treads,

His Zeal inspires, his Vengeance lives, in all,  
Th' invaders feel it in their soldiers' fall.

They vary their approach, each angle try,  
Attack full oft, and full as often fly,  
As due to Justice pouring o'er the land  
'The stream of life from every chosen band.

Their Generals, midst the carnage, scour'd the field,  
Undaunted moved and round the warriors wheel'd.  
To cheer their men they fly from rank to rank, 501  
Rally the Van, invigorate the Flank.

Their ardent efforts are not wholly vain,  
With utmost struggle, scarcely now maintain  
The brave besieged the Fort against their foes,  
Though courage urged by Danger fiercely glows.  
—But, midst the toughest struggle of the fight,  
Sudden, like summer evening streams of light,  
When the warm regions of the air enfold  
Electric flakes and shoot phosphoric gold, 510  
The English ships returning to the Mole  
Their cheering Lightnings flash, their grateful  
Thunders roll !

To favoring winds they had unfurled their sails,  
And chained the vagrant Genius of the gales,

With the first breeze—they thought too slowly! flew,  
The Fate of Acre ever in their view.  
Her Spires at length spring up, her Domes arise,  
Her green-roof'd Palm Groves glad their eager Eyes,  
And, as they grandly ride upon the wave,  
They shout—We come! We come again to save! 520  
The Joy of Acre's heard where LEB'NON towers,  
And CARMEL hears it in her lofty bowers,  
The Way of NAZARETH receives the sound,  
They come! They come! we're safe! the Echoes  
breathe around.

All crowd the decks, with high Emotions glow!  
From every eye inspiring ardors flow,  
From prow to stern the emanations dart,  
In each look flame and throb in every heart.  
—I will not show the dazzling Naiad train  
Guiding the barks across the foamy Main, 530  
Poetic Images—away from Sight!  
Nor Nymph nor Sea-God shall my pen invite.  
No aiding Tritons with their azure hair  
Nor pearl-deck'd guardian Deesses were there,  
THE SONS OF BRITAIN! on the surges rode,  
From whom abash'd dives down each Watery God.  
The french Approaches to the Wall came near,  
The wants peculiar of the hour were clear.

The Plan's resolved, two Ravelins soon advance  
Their bold half-moons against encroaching France,  
One on each side th' approach that nearest came  
In swift progression rose, midst loud acclaim. 542  
The boats meanwhile a floating Battery form,  
The Labourers cover, and the french Lines storm,  
Their dread Artillery firing on the foe  
From every point, as variously they row.

For *Sortie* now th' assured besieged prepare,  
And spring with new strung nerves each risk to dare.  
Throughout the day they rage o'er all the plain,  
Havock and swift Destruction in their train. 550  
As still, at eve, the carnage they pursue  
The heaps of dead encrease upon their view,  
On Chiefs, on numerous Ranks, the Victors trod,  
The ardent MAILLY died upon the sod,  
Both by one sword, CARDAN, LECOUVRE, died,  
Their Hearts' blood flowing in a common tide.  
Full oft LESCALLE's aim'd Sabre reach'd the heart  
Of turban'd warrior, when his eye's clear dart  
Ere singled from a troop an active foe  
His glance was scarcely herald to the blow. 560  
Helmet nor Sabre could the Hero save  
Three foes at once assign him to his grave,

Half-rais'd, at one he aim'd a dying thrust,  
His aim was short, he rose not from the dust !  
—The Shrieks of Youth, the Groans of Manhood, tear  
The shrinking organs e'en of distant ear,  
As fall by turns the man, the hoary Sire,  
Or he whose freezing veins own'd life's first fire.

With untired rage they fought till Light withdrew,  
Each Army shelter'd from the other's view.      570  
Dark shadows roll in heavy to the west,  
Deep sigh the winds, all Nature seems oppressed.  
Strange hollow Murmurs float the troubled air,  
The moaning Spirits of the dead seem there !  
In moody thought the different powers withdraw,  
All deeply pondering the ills of war !

Now, midst the Chiefs, in Council in his tent,  
The General Bonaparte his mind unbent,  
Whilst the french circle, with respectful air,  
Their mute attention by their looks declare.      580  
Of flowing thought no brilliant periods roll  
To wake thick sense and captivate the soul,  
No mellow language glides on from his tongue  
In clear deductions gradually unstrung,  
Interrogation boisterous Order breaks,  
Or words imperative he fiercely speaks !

—“ Can I forget that he, whose haughty prow  
Rides so triumphant in the harbour now,  
Is he, in France, who lately prisoner caught  
Of me asked Freedom, all my Influence sought ! 590  
Had I not fail'd him, Honour, his Parole,  
Had kept his busy genius in controul—  
Beaten by him whose Fate was at my will  
And see his laurell'd sailors conquer still !  
Shall thus this Seaman's fame so lofty soar,  
The conquering Trident reach us—on the Shore !  
Success gain'd now, it may not be the least,  
More numerous troops may seek us in the East,  
Demand Capitulation—hated word  
It ne'er shall mar the Glories of my sword !” 600

The Leader pausing, as o'er torturous thought,  
In Fury mutter'd, lowly lest 'twere caught—  
“ First will I fly—steal from th' Egyptian shore,  
Run from the army who my name adore,  
Forsake my Station, risk Deserter's fate,  
But, ne'er capitulate with those I hate !  
Mark Generals ! small his force, whilst Hassan Bey  
At sea, with Transports, still prolongs his stay ;  
But, ere these distant succours can arrive,  
Acre itself no longer shall survive,

Her walls but dust, her Towers shall strew the plain,  
Her ruin'd Turrets toppled to the Main !”

The martial circle or approved aloud,  
Or veiling discontent assentive bow'd.  
He paused, he ponder'd as if Means he sought,  
But quickly utter'd the result of thought—  
“ To Eastward sent, towards the Jordan's fords,  
Bold KLEBER's hardy troops with conquering swords  
To capture rich Damascus now aspire,  
But, from her yielding walls he must retire !      620  
To aid, if wanted here, his glory yield,  
And quit with all his bands the prosperous field—  
Retire from conquest, and be beaten here !  
Ah ! brand me rather with the guilt of fear—  
Beaten by him whose Fate was at my feet,  
Compared to this, each other ruin's sweet !”

He rose, as in his cheeks excited red  
Disdain and Joy were seen, and Hope and Dread.  
The Generals rush'd through night to rouse the band  
Destined to summon Kleber o'er the land.      630  
Not seen, though heard, their scour across the plain,  
Whilst ears attentive sounding hoofs retain,  
As neighing steeds, inhaling dewy air,  
Athwart the gloom their drowsy riders bear.





# THE SIEGE OF ACRE.

---

## BOOK THE THIRD.

---

**Glittering Lances are the Loom  
Where the dusky Warp we strain  
Weaving many a soldier's doom!  
Soldiers who have Soul and Nerve,  
Record well their deeds deserve !**

## CONTENTS.

*Invocation to other Poets to celebrate the times, Line 1.—Military Fervor excited, l. 33.—Richard the First, l. 55.—Edward the First, l. 67.—Mine traced, l. 81.—Rescue of a wounded Soldier, l. 121. Turkish Expedition; struggle to take Acre before it lands, l. 139.—Dubious Victory, l. 149.—Picture of nocturnal battle, and of vessels on the neighbouring boisterous sea, l. 165.*

*French flag discovered, as day breaks, on one of the Towers, l. 205.—English reverse it, l. 227.—Assault repelled, l. 239.—Opponent Commanders in view of each other, l. 255.—Landing and Reception of Allies, l. 299.—Battering Train brought up, l. 318; breach effected, l. 341.—Troops discovered within, l. 355. Battle's anxious Pause, l. 365.*

*Picture of an Army approaching at Sun-set, l. 379.—Advance watched from a besieged town, l. 417.—Battle Of The Garden, l. 425.*

---

# THE SIEGE OF ACRE.

---

## BOOK THE THIRD.

---

How exquisite a task to Bards is given  
When TRUTH inspires them from its native Heaven,  
When actual deeds are subjects for the song,  
When Living Beings to the Theme belong,  
When mighty Nations down the foreground stand,  
And real Heroes range on either hand !

Seize Bards your harps, a Theme on each side springs,  
Let wonder's transports vibrate midst the strings,  
Awake ! Mark Empires all around you burst,  
Events gigantic in each hour are nursed. 10  
Your harps seize now, for You enjoy the boon  
That with events so vast their tones attune,  
Then, shall these trembling notes no more aspire  
Nor float discordant through your sacred Quire,  
With blushes then withdrawn this humble Lute  
By Admiration awed, with sentient Pleasure mute.

Wide flew the Gates of Heaven. The God of Day  
Now lofty rose above the paths of May,  
To gild a newer month with brighter rays  
As northward during added hours he strays, 20  
Creating landscapes in June's warmer glow  
As variant blooms in richer colours flow.  
Salubrious breezes charged with Odours fly,  
Wafting the sweets of Earth towards the sky,  
Or midst the cordage of the Vessels play,  
Or o'er the emerald waves indenting stray.

As, from the lethargy of calm repose,  
The Tigre's Captain animated rose,  
No waking thought fixed terror in his mind,  
On HIM who rules the sea his thought reclined ! 30  
The deck received him, where his gallant Crew  
With sturdy Spirits met the Hero's view.  
He knew to touch their hearts' remotest string,  
And to high deeds their every Wish to bring !  
'The RALEIGHS, DRAKES, of Centuries past seem'd there,  
Flash'd in his eye, made England's navy dare,  
Marines and Seamen shout transporting cries,  
As to the wish'd for pitch their souls arise,  
Which gain'd, he stopt and waved them to their boats,  
And Britain's Genius o'er the billows floats. 40

On shore they boldly leap with loud Huzzas,  
The shore resounds with Acre's rapturous praise,  
The English Leader quickly heads his band,  
To snatch, though Sailor, Laurels on the Land.  
With practised skill a valorous troop he chose  
O'er whose high fervor Self-possession rose,  
Whose courage firm assumes a placid air,  
And seems most tranquil when the most they dare !

Dark rose the Tower. Beneath, with latent twine  
Insidious crept a fresh formed threat'ning Mine; 50  
Crowding its avenue, a deep wrought trench,  
Stood a bright Panoply of guardian french,  
Whose clustering bayonets appeared above,  
Thick set and menacing, an iron grove.  
The Tower through long Tradition is endeared,  
And will be, though to distant Ages rear'd.  
Its sacred, interesting, pensive air  
Brings sweet remembrance! never prospect rare  
E'er touch'd the soul with pleasure more refined,  
E'er gave so sweet a languor to the mind. 60

There, seems our RICHARD's \* battle axe aloft,  
Its Lightning flashing o'er the foe he scoffed,

\* Richard the First, *Cœur de Lion*, displayed the utmost degree of Heroism at the Siege of Acre by the Crusaders, in the year 1191.

Its Lustre gleams on through each added age,  
And cheers dull History's laborious page,  
On heavy periods throws extrinsic light,  
And brings forth times remote upon the sight.

Prince EDWARD's \* glories here too blazed around,  
Here tower'd his Helmet on heroic ground,  
His ELINOR—ah! still her sainted sigh  
Breathes in the Zephyrs, still her radiant eye      70  
Beams purest Rapture o'er her wounded Lord,  
Snatch'd from the tomb, by venturous Love restored!  
When the rank poison from his wound she drew  
Untarnish'd was her lip's carnation hue,  
Its stimulus new influence seemed t'impart  
To heal his wound, reanimate his heart—  
As touched the Prophet's lip the livid coal  
Strong inspiration filled at once his soul,  
No Pain he suffered, Gift he had acquired,  
With new found power perceived himself inspired! 80

\* Afterwards Edward the First. His valour struck such terror into the Saracens, that they employed an Assassin to destroy him, who wounded him in the arm with a poisoned weapon. Some Historians relate that his Wife, in the dreadful Necessity of the moment, and Crisis of his fate, saved his life, by extracting with her lips the Venom from the wound.

Midst coming dangers of th' advancing hour  
Ruin seem'd threat'ning Acre's haughty Tower.  
Fate theré took Station. Saved, it guards the land,  
O'erthrown, destruction riots o'er the strand.  
The Mine to verify, its Course to know,  
Went forth the chosen Britons on the foe.  
The naval warriors o'er each Trench descry  
The clustering Bayonets with dauntless eye.  
The Turks, to right and left, on either Trench  
Advance to aid them and expel the French. 90  
Marines and Sailors boldly force their way  
Towards the Mine, no Risk creates delay,  
Whilst Glory's tint upon their cheeks is spread  
And blooms and glows with bright diffusing red.  
The entrance gain'd they quickly sink from view,  
They court the Danger and the work pursue.  
Part guard the opening, part are sunk from sight,  
And deeds atchieve well worthy of the light,  
O'erpower the Miners, hew the props away,  
And, as they're fell'd, withdraw towards the day. 100  
Quick from the Camp came forth impatient France,  
The Order passes and her sons advance.  
Transporting valour stirs th' excited Gauls,  
As with new ardour they attack the walls.



Whilst a bold band ROMBAUD the Général chose  
To flank the Mine as th' enemy arose,  
The Britons, steady in their work profound,  
Though trem'lous motion o'er them rocks the ground,  
Sink the last prop. Their dreadful duty done  
They quit the cavern, view again the sun, 110  
And, now emerging, see Battalions there  
To hail them issuing upwards to the air.  
As forth they come quick flashes round them shine  
Midst flames arise The Victors of the Mine!  
They've learnt its course, their counterworks are sure!  
The Tower France came to sap remains secure,  
Still loftily o'erlooks the neighbouring deep,  
Still its long shadows o'er the billows sweep,  
Amidst the day send forth unreal night,  
Its vastness stretching on the distant sight. 120

As, glorious though in flight, they sought the Main  
The valiant WRIGHT sunk wounded on the plain.  
Between this World and Death, the misty line  
Placed as Life's Barrier by the hand divine  
His soul had touch'd! when cordial pity flew  
And back to Earth his wavering Spirit drew.  
DOUGLAS its minister, to whose high heart  
Feeling and Courage equal warmth impart,

**Defying danger caught him from the foe,            129**  
**And, saved from death, his cheeks with health soon**  
**glow.**

The Ravelin's progress gallic arms oppose,  
Yet midst attacks their crescents boldly rose.  
Their sturdy aid contribute venturous Turks,  
Who seize materials from th' invaders works!  
Each side the foe's approach the cannon roar,  
Incessant thunders die along the shore,  
That their own cannon thus their ranks laid low  
Encreased their fury, heavier made the blow!

The fleet of HASSAN, \* long delayed, appear'd,  
Towards the Mole the throng'd Corvettes were steer'd,  
To gain the Town before the BEY could land 141  
Was the high point, for numerous was his band.  
Battalions of Reserve the Camp now leave  
Distinguish'd glory hoping to atchieve,  
Their eyes dart hope, sure Victory declare  
As gaudy ensigns hurry through the air.  
Whilst Hassan's Troops are still of winds the sport  
The Troops of France spring forward to the Fort!  
Now Victory seems impartially employed,  
Each side is beaten, each side half destroyed. 150

\* Turkish Admiral.

Here, conquest on the bulwarks seems to reign,  
There, the bold *Sortie* riots o'er the plain,  
If, rashly, cries of Triumph Syrians shout,  
Their foes as rashly deem commenced the rout !  
For Victory sports now on capricious wings,  
O'er Syria bends, or aid to Galliz brings.  
Here, flurried troops confuse their mingled arms  
As shifting files are urged by new alarms,  
There, steady musketry in Volleys roars,  
Or from a Line unbroken ceaseless pours. 160  
All less fear's lost, in greater that appals  
As England's ravelins fire their deadly balls  
From Guns that, level to the Gallic flank,  
Annihilation shot along the rank.

Soft Twilight's gentle mission came in vain,  
No more the Signal now to quit the plain,  
And soon the Night her shades more thickly threw  
And hid creation from the tortured view.  
But, raging Battle gives its own dread light !  
From Roofs on fire flames flash upon the sight, 170  
Amidst the vast of sable æther soar  
The dismal dirges of the cannon's roar,  
In flames sent forth in curving flight Shells glow,  
And Death's own beams his frequent murders show !

The Sea's black surges catch the lurid ray,  
And every billow foams with fiery spray,  
Here Waves terrific drown the cannon's roar,  
Sinuous roll along and sparkle up the shore,  
There, mounts of aqueous flame arrest the sight,  
And Ocean heaves its HECKLAS on the night, 180  
Now, on their points the vessels seem to burn,  
Or down Abysses dark to overturn,  
Unquench'd the glowing masts again aspire,  
The men ascending ropes of tortuous fire.

On shore, the Palms deception lift in air  
And branchy Sycamores unhurtful glare.  
Quick floods of flame bring out each darken'd hill,  
Their rough contours with transient radiance fill,  
And gleam down every slope point every line,  
And each sharp ridge with pencil'd fire define. 190  
They pierce the Gloom which hover'd o'er the slain,  
Revealing those who writhe convulsed with pain,  
Here showing men who heave with doubtful Life,  
There—where last Agonies have closed the strife!  
The moans of pain are floating through the air,  
The shrieks of Torture, groans of deep Despair!  
That scene excites too torturous a sigh,  
Where, as men kill, they're slain—by others who must  
die!

Yet midst these Horrors, England coolly brave  
Fought as triumphantly as on the wave ! 200  
The Sons of Albion glow amidst the fight,  
And seek their foes out shrouded in the night,  
Pursue, as forest lions do, by Ear,  
Each, like the Lion, knowing not a fear !  
As now the broken gloom of yielding night  
Through inlets gave uncertain rays of light,  
They saw above a batter'd Tower displayed  
A Flag with conquest's hated colours ray'd !  
The Flag of France wide o'er the ramparts flew,  
Insulting stream'd upon the Britons' view ! 210  
—Dear-purchased Trophy! O, to place thee there  
What gallant Spirits float now on the air !  
Friendship, Ambition, Love, extinguish'd all  
As from thy staff the stricken Warriors fall !  
Throughout the night the Tower was fiercely storm'd,  
Across the Ditch dread Traverses were formed,  
To shield their passage, Traverses wherein  
The Corses of their dead the French built in !  
Thus far their hopes atchieved and labours crown'd,  
War's Transports fill'd their breasts on conquer'd  
ground !

At distance rowing through the boisterous Bay,  
The Boats of Hassan slowly made their way, 222

Surcharged with Troops. The hour was that of Fate,  
All might be lost, the succour come too late !  
The Tower half fallen bridged the neighbouring trench,  
And made a sloping path-way for the French !  
The English Leader with commanding eye  
Sees where the Danger where the Hazards lie  
And leads his Sailors quickly to the Mole,  
A glorious Rivalship swells each man's soul,      230  
They pass the Postern, where the Syrians throng,  
All hail'd Preservers as they rush along !  
Prompt to the shatter'd tower the English fly  
Whilst loud Huzzas of Victory pierce the sky !  
The French resign the conquest of the hour  
As the bold Sailors mount the shatter'd Tower,  
Seize and reverse the haughty Flag that France  
As proof of capture had presumed t'advance !

Though awed, th' assaulters struggle up the Breach,  
But, all who come within a Sailor's reach      240  
Feel the strong purchase of his ready Pike  
Within the Breast or through the Helmet strike.  
Nor do the Syrians' weighty missiles fail,  
With which the rising warriors they assail,  
Who reel, and tumbling down the slope impel  
The next advancing on the last who fell !

The Plain below sends upwards fresh supplies,  
Successions doom'd to fall, with boldness rise.  
Thus, when in boisterous storms the Seas awake,  
And billows sinking billows overtake, 250  
With curling tops the frothy monsters storm  
The jutting Rock's impending craggy form,  
The Rock, unstir'd amidst the raging foam,  
Strikes wave on wave, and sinks them to their Tomb.

Smoothly majestic, full upon the Sight  
Of those maintaining on the walls the fight,  
Mount CŒUR DE LION boldly rose, the hill  
Its name, in Ages past, continues still. 258  
There BONAPARTE was station'd. On the Breach  
Stood SIDNEY SMITH.—Oh! whose the mental reach  
To shew how flowed the Thoughts in either brain  
As glance met glance athwart the martial plain,  
The Form of either pressing on the view  
As each the other's stern Attention drew!  
Thus stood two men, in Courage, Zeal, the same  
But! each as anxious of a different Fame  
As the two Seraphs, heading each their Host,  
To Milton vision'd on the heavenly coast!

The honest generous courage of his bands  
Directing from the Tower, brave Sidney stands. 270

Aloof from friends, who range in crescent form,  
Stands Bonaparte, the Regent of the storm,  
On Richard's Mount; But, not as Richard stood,  
To Heaven pouring tributary blood,  
To serve the Holy Faith, whose glorious sun  
First rising here o'er all the Earth hath run!  
No! but t'insult it in its native bed,  
Where still its rays, in gleams obtuse, are shed.  
His actions Vehemence and Wrath declare,  
Your toil he cries, nor life, ye frenchmen spare, 280  
Speed to the Camp, be all its engines rolled  
Towards the Wall a Portal to unfold.

The British Chief upon the Tower remained,  
His lofty mind to utmost Effort strain'd,  
His eye excursive all the field embraced,  
His sword the Sceptre of the bleeding waste!  
Where'er it pointed, there the battle burst,  
New strength it gave, reviving courage nursed.  
On Sidney's safety Acre's weal depends,  
The time-blanch'd GHEZAR to the breach ascends, 290  
Anxious from terror on his arm he hung  
And round the Warrior obstinately clung.  
Forbear, he cried, from further risk abstain,  
Retire and greet our Transports from the Main,



At you alone now whole Battalions aim,  
To Achmet listen and to Syria's claim!  
Soon as their eyes these generous contests reach  
A rush of eager Turks secured the breach.

The Veteran guides now to the busy bay  
Where crouded vessels fill the watery way. 300  
O'er the full tide, along the curving shore  
The boats of Hassan spread, the eager oar  
Its silver flashes up the shelving sands,  
And fresh'ning wind each swelling sail expands.  
Heroic valour beaming in his face  
Sidney advances, and, with martial grace,  
Receives the soldiers as they spring to land,  
And hails and welcomes each advancing band.  
His Eye inspires them, as the shores they reach  
And hail him Guardian Genius of the Beach! 310  
His figure new, but long revered his name  
Beholding him the Turks catch martial flame,  
The voice that hail'd them animated too,  
The hand that touch'd them emulation threw  
From its own nerve to every torpid heart,  
They greet th'inspiring power his welcomes thus  
impart.

Meanwhile, the slow french battering trains arrive.  
The ponderous engines heavily they drive,

Half the sunk frames th'absorbing sand conceals,  
All nearly motionless the stubborn wheels. 320  
Tough sinew'd horses, struggling with the road,  
To panting efforts, with their arms, they goad.  
Brought up at length, before the Ditch they stand,  
With each dread engine an attendant Band  
Who guide them, drag them, force them, to the part  
Where weakness yields and splinter'd fractures start.

These thunder at the Walls, those reach the Tower,  
One aims aloft, one sends the mischief lower,  
This an Ellipsis makes, that darts a line  
True as the Telescope's whose aim divine 330  
For Herschell searches some discover'd sun  
Or finds where planets their Aphelion run.  
The Catapults, the Battering Rams, of Rome,  
Whose blows made every hostile town a Tomb,  
Exciting terror at Earth's utmost bound,  
All their great powers in force mechanic found;  
But their Celebrity from memory fades,  
Howitzers, Cannons, Mortars, Carronades,  
Their Strength, by chemic energy, surpass,  
And, in their Swiftness, greater powers amass. 340

Ere the hot Sun with strait and downward ray  
Had reach'd the scorching hours of middle day,

The Wall's whole front corroding balls deformed,  
North of the Tower so long so vainly stormed.  
Broad open'd the Chasm, loud the rumbling fall,  
The Fortress trembled as rush'd down the wall,  
With sudden Crash the Bulwark toppling came,  
All lost in dust, in thundering roar, and flame!

A Pause, an awful, silent, pause succeeds,  
The Gauls, so long delayed, distrust their deeds! 350  
Then, length'ning shouts of Triumph roll around,  
The neighbouring Mountains every shout rebound,  
To fill the cry each vies with loudest note,  
An Army's Triumphs in the concave float!

As the thick clouds of dust their veil withdrew  
The Town was slowly open'd to their view!  
The Streets, the Mosques, the Palaces, arise  
And glad the rapt besiegers searching eyes.  
The Britons there with Turks and Syrians stand,  
And wait th'approach of the successful Band. 360  
On the *Pleine terre*, by blooming gardens bound,  
Their ranks extended guard the verdant ground,  
On the Defensive they're prepared to fight,  
Nor march'd to charge, nor shunn'd th'invaders sight.

Continued Battle had exhausted all,  
For pause, till Eve, the troops on both sides call,

The foe resolved to rest, the breach atchieved  
Of rest will now no longer be bereaved !

When, all around, a threat'ning whirlwind dread  
Prepares its ruin o'er the land to spread, 370  
An awful Stillness lulls the Region round  
O'er structures Fate will level with the ground !  
All creatures near with prescience cringe to Earth  
All, in deep terror, wait the whirlwind's birth !  
Such seem'd the Silence that hush'd all the plain  
That lately witness'd Battle's boist'rous reign,  
All Calm terrific ! still and awful pause  
Destruction's prelude oft by nature's laws.

The Sun's vast caverns, as it sunk below,  
With lurid threat'ning flames appear'd to glow, 380  
And Rock-work, fretted o'er with blood-red dies,  
In heated glowing masses seem'd to rise.  
Midst these the Source of Light pursued its way,  
Earth sadly pensive at departing day !

Now, from a deep Defile, to Acre's Gate  
A Column moved in military state.  
The issuing pomp majestically rose,  
And thwart the noiseless plain its shadow throws.

The Sun behind advanced them on the gaze,  
Relieved and taller from its level rays; 390  
In growing darkness it pursued its route,  
Sublimely awful lengthening came out!  
No Brightness to the pendent gorgets clung,  
No sheets of Radiance o'er the armour hung,  
Yet twinkling lights the shifting spear heads caught,  
And with short Gleams the Bayonets were fraught.  
The beams a thousand ways shot cross and cross,  
And quivering stars from point to point they toss.

In Arab Desarts thus, on anxious eyes  
Vast sandy Pillars luminous arise, 400  
No steady flame upon their fronts they bear,  
But, midst their gloom, quick Lights capricious glare,  
Wild Lustres through their stalking columns glide,  
As on, the bright Destructions slowly ride.  
The Caravan uneasy wait their fate,  
For Death to many brings the Beauteous State!  
In numerous bosoms dread foreboding chills  
They know too well th' advancing Splendor kills!

Now Bonaparte the Breach compleated shows,  
“ I know, exclaim'd, each heart to reach it glows ;  
Frenchmen ! where Britons move expend your rage  
Till extirpation shall its thirst assuage !

Obtain The Garden, Conquerors obtain,  
Or ne'er behold again your native plain!"  
The French seek slaughter with incentive joy  
Vengeance their bliss, their Rapture to destroy!  
Whilst anxious Acre, not exempt from dread,  
Their firm March watches, as they swifter tread.  
They wait an army, proud, revengeful, brave,  
Which comes with hope to make the Fort a grave, 420  
But, British Tars advance! the mass inspire,  
Their lowering rage to steady valour fire.  
Their Fortitude returns, they dare the view,  
In firm resolve, all that man may, they'll do.

The Garden of the fort was doom'd the spot  
To hold in dread Suspension Syria's lot!  
Asia and Gallia, met within that pale,  
Must tempt their Fate till one of them shall fail.  
Ghezar resolved that some might pass the Breach,  
The Garden, vainly hoping capture, reach, 430  
That there, by Turkish modes of warfare met,  
They might to storm be taught no more to threat.

With prescience dread War's Fiends ascend the air!  
And hovering high, midst Evening's glories flare,  
Thence downward in a sanguine vapour shot,  
They sink unseen around the destined spot,

The scent of Blood approaching there they quaff,  
And clap their blood-shot wings, and big with horror  
laugh.

The Massive Column now had passed the Plain,  
Close to the town advanced the shouting train, 440  
There the fallen Bulwarks spacious entrance show'd,  
O'er their late living friends their dreadful road !  
Uncheck'd, they pass the wall they lately storm'd  
And see the English in the Garden formed.

With them alone, at first, the foes engage,  
Who, by distinction pleas'd, soon turn their rage.  
They dart upon the Turk, wind round the trees,  
The shelter'd Turk his sanguine hunter sees  
And springs to meet him ! either hand is arm'd,  
His foe by double weapons is alarmed. 450

He who avoids the tranchant Sabre's blow  
Aim'd by the parried Right hand of his foe,  
Feels the prompt dagger of his practised Left  
And thus, unguarded, is of life bereft !

As thick'ning Shades the eager eyes confound  
By dubious vision, grow mistakes around.  
The difference of garb unskill'd to trace,  
As much of variance deep'ning glooms efface,  
The turban'd warriors Friends mistake for Foes,  
And aim, at those they'd worship, deadly blows. 460 .

Where Sidney's Sabre falls, they think they know  
The gallic General's quick descending blow.  
'Tis our dread Enemy himself, they cry !  
Rush through the shades, and at the Briton fly.  
All speech were useless, he's compell'd to force  
The mad'ning Islams to retrace their course.  
Through Courage cool, his Aim was always just,  
He parried all, yet spared a deadly thrust.

Where winged choristers were used to dwell,  
The ear delighting by melodious swell, 470  
Now tones of Anguish fill the leafy Quires,  
As man, destroyed by fellow man, expires.  
The Fountains which their rainbow jewels threw  
Lustrous and sparkling on the morning's view,  
Resplendent jewels now bestow no more,  
With foul streams taint the alabaster floor.  
Defiled the myrtle haunts, there horror roves,  
Danger reigns here, Fate riots in the Groves.

Now, faint and staggering from a deadly wound,  
Some on the beds of snowy Lillies swoon'd, 480  
The streaming life imparting crimson hue  
The Lillies blush'd as pale the heroes grew.  
There, midst the roses, others fall to die,  
Breathing, in fragrant air, their latest sigh,



As round a Victim streams of incense rise  
Whilst on the Altar, bound with flowers, he lies.

Long had endured the tumults of the fight  
E'er burst conviction on th' assaulter's sight.  
In paths' no longer trod the heap'd up slain  
The contest's issue dreadfully explain ! 490  
They saw that all was lost ! they saw and fled,  
The earth left loaded with deserted dead.  
Strait up th' ascent they spring, in dreadful throng,  
And life, by rushing on the plain, prolong.

'Twas here two Generals own'd War's equal hand,  
Both fighting fell, ROMBAUD made fatal stand,  
And sunk a Corse where late he towering trod,  
And LASNE was borne half living from the sod.  
The Troops that conquer'd elsewhere, beaten here,  
When met by England own the reign of fear, 500  
Escape in straggling parties o'er the plain,  
Glad to reach shelter in their camp again.  
Thus did " The Battle Of The Garden " close,  
And thus fled Bonaparte before his foes.

# THE SIEGE OF ACRE.

---

---

## BOOK THE FOURTH.

---

---

Fate hath stretch'd its net to day  
And it shall be drawn at night !  
The Torch of Truth shall lend its Ray,  
He who's vanquish'd was not right !

## CONTENTS.

---

*Description of an Asiatic Palace, Line 9.—Tribes waiting in the mountains to join the Victors, l. 39.—A Dervis, with a Flag of Truce, l. 55.—Debates in Council, l. 63.*

*Breach entered to take by Storm, l. 87.—Kleber arrives, l. 103 ; the french driven out, l. 151.—Bonaparte rallying Troops, l. 161 ; finally routed, l. 171.—Victorious Soldiers passing the night, l. 189.—French retreat, l. 203 ; harassed in march, l. 215.*

*England a Military power, l. 255 ; The Tale of England's Warlike Spirit, l. 264.—Delights of Peace after War, l. 295.—The ancient Prophets, l. 313.—Christians of Syria, l. 329.—Sacred music, l. 341.—Departure of the English described, l. 357.—Conclusion, l. 371.*

---

# THE SIEGE OF ACRE.

---

---

## BOOK THE FOURTH.

---

---

WITH early dawn all meet in full Divan,  
The means of future self defence to plan,  
In Asiatic Pomp to Council go  
Their Senses wildering midst Gaud and Show.  
External objects seizing on the mind  
When abstract judgment calmly aims to find  
In mental stores thoughts meet for Crisis high,  
All fit Ideas chased by others through the Eye!

Here silken Net-works tinge the rays of day,  
There perfumed Fountains round th' apartment play.  
The open Colonnades wide Gardens face,      11  
Between each Interstice, each cooling space,  
Tall fragrant shrubs their vivid scents pour out,  
More rich than those the copious fountains spout.

The AMACANTH and clustering Cusso twine,  
Their Fragrance mingle and their hues combine.  
Thus spring, whilst idly Eye and Ear they feast,  
The vain State Counsels of th' enervate East.

With Cedar heavy and intrinsic gold  
The doors for Ghezar gradually unfold, 20  
And, as the sounding valves are forced apart,  
On the caught vision beauteous Vistas dart.  
As bright Arcades diverge in different lines,  
In graceful curves their mellow brightness shines.  
Strain'd through pellucid walls come floods of light,  
The beauteous Spar all Sun-beam to the sight,  
Of neighbouring Syrian Fossil sweetly framed,  
Half Marble, and half Gem, Phengites named.

Though slight Pilasters hung with flowrets rose  
To break at intervals the eye's repose, 30  
No added tint the flowers the shafts display,  
All was Phengites all inherent ray!  
No part whose gloom requires the window's aid,  
Or Aperture is anywhere displayed,  
Yet means of access close set tubes conceal,  
Through which air's healthful breezes freely steal.  
Fortune's famed Temple, rais'd in ancient Rome,  
Thus built, thus dazzled those who sought their doom.

Before the town, and near the lofty scite  
Whence the Camp's glitter seized upon the sight, 40  
A cord of minor mountains edge the plain  
And form with blushing vines a purple chain.  
Their surfaces all animate appear  
Whilst dwell the Council on their Hope or Fear.  
BEDUINES and COPTS, and DRUZES, ARABS, stand  
To see whom Fate makes Masters of the land,  
To mark which beaten foe submits to flight,  
That there the fury of their arms may light.  
Then will their shining Sabres quickly start,  
And Daggers merciless seek each a heart. 50  
Fierce on the fainting troops they'll downward fly,  
To purchase credit in the Victor's eye,  
Swell the proud triumph of his conquering name,  
Partake the booty and enhance his fame!

An Arab DERVIS Bonaparte now sent  
To ask that War its horrors might relent!  
Without the walls in rank corruption lay  
The gallic dead of many an added day.  
Column on Column still unburied there  
Made rife with Pestilence th' infectious air, 60  
And Bonaparte demanded of the Chief  
To grant, t'immure the dead, a short relief.

Enamour'd of themselves, each strove to shine,  
With flimsy art weak arguments they twine,  
The Yes the No in every light was placed,  
By Reason tortured, or by Brilliance graced.  
At length was summon'd to the gorgeous Hall  
The English Leader, prompt t'obey a call  
When deeds of Mercy were to be resolved,  
And generous actions in debate revolved. 70  
Anger had pause, wild Altercation rest,  
Silence on every lip his finger pressed.

Amidst an Islam's prince's stern Divan  
He, first instructed how the current ran,  
Found means t'impair rules from another law  
Of Faith than their's that sprang by cruel War.  
Wonder'd, where Duties were so clear and plain  
Debate a moment could its wiles maintain,  
Enforced that, all prepared, due time be given  
For acts becoming man, approved by Heaven. 80

Each thought was cogent, for his Feelings glowed  
As mercy's Policy he clearly showed,  
For those within Infection had not spared,  
In numerous eyes delirious fever glared.  
The Syrians yield, for none are so obtuse  
His reasons move not, they decree the Truce.

Lo ! whilst the Dervis stood in the Divan,  
There summon'd to receive th' adjusted plan,  
E'en whilst the peaceful Flag of Truce he bore !  
Th' astonish'd Council hear the Cannon's roar, 90  
Feel falling Shells the flat roofs o'er them shake,  
And Syria's welfare is again at stake,  
As those, who wish'd war's Horrors might relent !  
Athwart the Breach in strengthen'd numbers went,  
In hopes their Vengeance they, at length, might sate,  
Whilst held the turban'd senate their debate !

The French Commander had resolved at length  
By Art to win, what paralysed his Strength,  
To gain by Feint, to capture by Surprise,  
The town where, unredeemed, french honor lies. 100  
Name must be his, by any means obtained,  
Means graced by virtue, or by Vices stain'd !

The Band dispatch'd had borne across the land  
To Kleber's wish'd for troops the late command,  
The hardy troops that had encounter'd death  
Between Mount Tabor and famed Nazareth ;  
Drawn in that form where Valour Death derides,  
Firm in the hollow-square's impervious sides  
Had forced Ten Thousand Turks aloof to stand  
Whilst rose the sun and set upon the land. 110



They hear, with martial promptitude obey,  
Their camp break up, arrive at Acre's bay.  
Their smile but ill suppress'd, when heard the tale  
Of the long Wonders of the martial vale,  
How oft the brave Republicans had fled  
How oft, in vain, their choicest Heroes bled.  
Swiftly descending from the tented height,  
Resolved to shew how Heroes ought to fight,  
New aid, new fire, new courage, they bestow 119  
And thus are bright again the hopes of Acre's foe!

“ Frenchmen! high acts, said Bonaparte, invite,  
'Tis England dares ye to the final fight!  
For, the great moment is at length at hand  
When Victory must elect its favorite band,  
Lead on its front with her resistless car,  
And crush at once the tumults of the war.  
See where the British Standard blurs the air!  
Let all the vigour of your wrath point there.  
The Roman Eagle scarcely equal rose  
To the deep terror of barbarian foes. 130  
As their bold Standard on the high wind flies,  
Its Lions seem ascending to the skies!”

The Shot and Shells in Volleys pour'd around,  
The aim to take by Storm, but soon they found,

In turn astonish'd, Treachery was foiled,  
Their Leader, e'en in Guile! had vainly toiled.  
Both Turks and Syrians steadily receive  
A foe known prompt at all times to deceive,  
The English quite prepared to urge the fight  
The contest destined to decide ere Night! 140

In aid of Justice, Valour is aroused,  
And all the Furies of Revenge unhoused!  
The British Chief at every point is found,  
Support to give as Fate breaks Lines around.  
He guides, he governs, he controuls the hour,  
The wings of France beneath his Genius cower!  
The Reinforcements share the common fate  
Meet the same Prowess sink to equal state.  
Yes! at these walls the lofty KLEBER's band  
Own'd the proud prowess of a naval hand. 150

Again exhausted, beaten, and undone,  
From forth the breach the French, all panic, run.  
Close to their steps they feel their noblest foe,  
And but to Swiftmess partial safety owe.  
The English, rapid as o'erwhelming waves,  
As wild, as e'er the fiercest tempest raves,  
O'ertake the rear, before them swiftly dart,  
And facing, turn them, back th' invaders start,

Start back in vain ! Turks, Syrians, advance  
Again drive on the vanquish'd troops of France ! 160  
With Eyes where reign'd Despair, with furious  
Breast,

The French Chief saw them in Retreat distress'd.  
—How Asia dreads the spring the Tiger makes,  
As from his stretch the prey he crouch'd for breaks !  
With frame no less inflamed by fiercest rage,  
His thirst of Vengeance hoping to assuage,  
Thus Bonaparte, terrific in his might,  
Recover'd here, now there, the faltering fight !  
The french all loudly cheer'd where'er he came,  
And filled th' horizon with their Hero's name. 170  
And where He stirr'd, again Battalions fought,  
Yet Victory's Car, which thus untired he sought,  
Eludes his grasp, as the Mimosa sinks,  
And from unhallow'd touch retreating shrinks.

By him unaw'd, brave Syria kept her way,  
Her's now the Battle, her's the glorious day !  
Britannia's seamen, upon Syrian ground,  
His Masters in the war he mad'ning found !  
—Where wert thou, Genius of dishonor'd France ?  
What other wrack employ'd thy distant glance, 180  
That thus in Syria thy forsaken bands  
Sink unprotected under Victor's hands ?

In vain they rally, or in vain recede,  
Their General's humbled, his Battalions bleed,  
As new fall'n thousands all around are slain,  
War's Demons raging sated o'er the plain!

Heroic fire in every bosom burned,  
As from pursuit the conquerors returned.  
To meet each fraud nocturnal of the foe,  
And start at day-break to pursue the blow, 190  
No sleep is suffer'd to recruit their powers,  
The anxious night is passed upon the Towers,  
Each searching eye, creative thought, awake,  
So deep the interest, so immense the stake!  
—Who can condemn if, glowing from the fight,  
Illustrious actions they discourse through night,  
And each relates the story of his deeds,  
Whom he withstood, or by what Chance he bleeds?

Night's shades that lingering o'er earth had hung,  
Fled down the Mountain, and bright dawn was sprung,  
Stood on the lofty rock with timid beam, 201  
Then pour'd more copiously day's vivid stream.  
As objects open with the crescent light,  
What thrilling view enchants the Syrians' sight!  
Each thought sought Heaven, and each bosom swelled,  
As Acre this triumphant scene beheld,

Beheld the foe abandoning the plain !

Where, torturous months, had raged their savage reign,  
Viewed the last stragglers of the desperate host  
Full swiftly winding round th' incumber'd coast. 210

The French, more easily themselves to save,  
Their Mortars, Cannon, to the Ocean gave.  
Their works forsaken and encampment prone  
Their next atchievement—in the night they're flown!  
The British Gunboats winding with the flood,  
Marked all their harrass'd path of flight with blood,  
Round every angle dreadful slaughter sent  
As round each angle chased Battalions went.  
Whilst British-wrath pursued them as they fled,  
CORTS, DRUZES, ARABS, track'd them by their dead. 220  
Egypt they sought, the future hapless stage  
For fruitless enterprise and gallic rage.

From rescued Asia thus the french chief flies,  
His AFRIC Laurel thus in ASIA dies !  
All chance of sanguine march through which is  
The Path of Alexander ! thus is barr'd, [marr'd,  
'Gainst him who hoped to march to India's plains,  
To every Court where Eastern Britain reigns,  
To every Mart her Commerce makes its own  
Beneath proud traders reigning from a Throne! 230

—As, pierced remotely in a fruitful limb,  
The purple jewels of the vine are dim,  
Its clusters shrink, its ruddy drops exude,  
And, through its branch, the trunk itself's subdued,  
So Britain's strength, though shunn'd on Britain's  
plain,  
Inflicting distant wounds his daring thoughts would  
drain.

Whilst Rocks and Oceans borne on æther fly,  
Roll their huge forms and glide amidst the sky,  
If Bright Celestials e'er the Earth pursue,      239  
Gazing! as man's unsanction'd schemes catch view,  
Smile, as the Wisdom of the Mighty fails,  
And mark grave Error as he haughty sails,  
Ne'er fail'd a wilder purpose to their view,  
Since midst the air the stranger Earth first flew,  
Curved by Attraction into circling race,  
As forth it sprang amidst th' Abyss of space,  
Ne'er known a vaster project melt away  
Than this great scheme of many a frenzied day!  
Sidney! with Bonaparte's expiring sigh,  
On Thee will still be fixed his mental eye!      250  
For none before e'er stain'd his martial fame  
By flight inglorious coupled with his name.

Thus, these famed Troops, with all their vaunted  
Skill,

'Gainst British Tars on shore ! were Frenchmen still.

Ah !—why not english tactics always plann'd

For either warfare, that of Sea or Land ?

The dress, a mingled Uniform, might show

On Land or Sea they meet their Country's foe !

Their Realm high water mark on every strand,

O'erleapt when Justice summons to the land. 260

Can warlike prowess, shown midst Ocean's roar,

Desert the Hero on descent on shore !

In skilful Slander french *finesse* is shown,

England take rank as NAVAL power alone !

That, Land or Sea, alike she beats her foes

The Tale Of England's Warlike Spirit shows :

Whilst War raged solely o'er the Continent,

And, in highways to Forts, its fury spent,

How then fought England ? CRESSY ! POICTIERS ! say,

And AGINCOURT !—high Themes for Poet's Lay. 270

What Victories these ! They not, as Gallia's, shine

By double numbers to refresh the Line !

England's victorious fighting treble foes,

Not strength of Number, force of Valour, shows.

When, in the constant changes of the World,

To COLONIES all nations sails unfurled,

To war's new object SEAS were now highways,  
 That England's naval now—is loftiest praise!  
 Her Soldiers, quickly gliding o'er the seas,  
 With Genius versatile THE TRIDENT seize, 280  
 French narrow genius from th' adventure shrinks,  
 Tries the new Element, at length, and sinks!

To Land the Battle shifts, MARS riles once more,  
 Our Heroes blithly spring again on Shore!  
 Their Military Genius mean time waned?  
 How's this? Has Sloth their antient prowess stain'd!  
 Does MODERN HISTORY show degenerate race—  
 The Sons, not even to their Sires! give place.  
 Through EUROPE, widely Marlborough's praises roam,  
 Wolfe's in AMERICA for France driven home! 290  
 They're driven from Egypt! AFRIC sounds our fame,  
 In ASIA MAJOR India joins th' acclaim.  
 Shouts for our Victories, from each QUARTER rise,  
 In ASIA MINOR—list! How Acre's reach the Skies!

Delight and Gratitude the bosoms swell  
 Of all that o'er the rescued regions dwell,  
 Peace soothing Sovereign now again is their's,  
 With all her Joys and interesting cares.  
 No more the dreaded Camp morn's streaks disclose,  
 Or thwart the night the mutter'd Watch-word flows,



No pickets hid in sombre shades relieve,  
No foreign accent challenges—qui vive ?  
The distant hum, the clang of Arms, are past,  
And Morn and Eve have varied calls at last.

Damascus gratefully the sceptre own'd  
Of Peace by England thus again enthroned.  
No more toward them Kleber's troops will wind,  
Along ABANA's streams by Balm-Groves lined,  
Or PHARPHAR's waves which swift, dart along,  
Through borders Art's and Nature's gifts enthrong,  
As rich Cadambras, marble Cones, arise  
And glimpse their features as the water flies.  
The SACRED REGIONS! where rapt beings trod,  
Who held entranced communion with their God,  
Where, awed and thrill'd with Heaven's immediate fire,  
The Prophet-Poets struck the hallow'd Lyre,  
Where, rapt in Vision, years in moments flew,  
Whilst unborn Ages passed for their review ;  
Thrones, not yet raised ! decaying in their sight,  
Great Empires blazing, glimmering into Night! 320

The Syrian troops at leisure journey home,  
In Spice-woods loiter, and midst Cedars roam,  
Where scents of AMRA trees their sweets exhale,  
Imparting perfume to the passing gale.

Now through a Citron-grove delighted march,  
Or fragrant aisles which Myrtles overarch,  
Whose Flowers hang o'er the Sabre's dreadful edge,  
As Mars and Flora peaceful marriage pledge.

He, who his Daughter's agonies withstood,  
ELCANOR, pious, valorous, and good, 330  
By safe return awakes again their bliss  
As once more greeted with a Parent's kiss.  
In joyful cheeks the smiling dimples rise,  
And blithesome pleasure future Care defies !  
With them he yields his mind to placid joy,  
And tranquil graceful cares their lives employ.  
Danger no more, they rove through prostrate Dells,  
Up Slopes of Palm, or o'er the verdant swells,  
Whence Christian Towns and Monastries around  
Enrich the view and consecrate the ground ! 340

From their deep Shades are heard, at midnight hours,  
Rising from forth the tall aspiring Towers,  
The Hymns slow notes, as heaven-ward they ascend,  
And sweet Enchantment to the Scenery lend.  
The scoffing Turk is awed as round he treads,  
And to disturb the holy concert dreads.  
The following night, again he steals along,  
And lists to catch the soul-inspiring song,

The wish'd for tones awake, sublime and clear,  
He bends his head and every sense is ear. 350  
At length, o'ercome, the rapturous tears effuse,  
And glitter on his cheek like Hermon's dew.  
A Proselyte half formed he moves away,  
But, oft returns, and greets the closing day,  
Which leads him ever to the hallow'd bounds  
Where all his Soul's absorbed in sacred sounds!

The British Chief departs now from the plain,  
His Fleet, midst Acre's shouts, glides o'er the Main.  
To view the glowing sails all still attend,  
As, by the Sun illumin'd, they descend, 360  
Incessant Blessings greet him from the shore—  
Acre's all grief when seen the mast no more!  
Still, still, they search his course with straining eyes,  
And shout their grateful praise across the skies.  
—With fond regret his footsteps oft they tread,  
Invoking Joys on their deliverer's head,  
Point out where first he moor'd, where first he stood,  
The greeted messenger of every good,  
Speak to their children of his air his voice,  
And shew the Home distinguish'd by his choice. 370

Thus, when pale Pestilence afflicts the Earth,  
And every breeze gives fresh Distemper birth,

Health's Angel, sent from Heaven, with balmy wings  
Elastic through the Empyrean springs.

His healing pinions fan the boundless way,  
Pass bordering Systems, brilliant midst the day,  
Until o'er Earth the beauteous Vision shines,  
Sails through the air—and as it moves refines!

As glowing vapours all around him<sup>\*</sup> sail,  
His form, all beam, illumined web-works veil,   380  
Conceal'd midst these, on gold-fret clouds he rides,  
And o'er the regions of Contagion glides,  
On suffering Provinces his vial drains,  
Supplies new strength, and mitigates their pains.  
—His task performed, the Heaven-sent darts away,  
To other realms he bears his healing ray,  
But, though he thus recedes, a shining train  
Of lingering precious lights will long behind remain!

---



## **CHEMISTRY.**

**WRITTEN ON RETURNING FROM A PARTY,  
IN WHICH IT WAS SPOKEN LIGHTLY OF  
AS A STUDY FOR A GENTLEMAN.**

THAT Chemic Labours studious hours beguile  
Who shall condemn? or hear, with haughty smile,  
That forth retorts and tubes new matter flies,  
Rests in Receivers, or ascends the Skies!

Though ne'er personified were Chemic Powers,  
In Heathen Temples, or in Druid Bowers,  
Though ne'er on Altars were inscribed their name,  
To them ne'er Column rose, nor Sacred Flame,  
Though Greece and Egypt, bending e'en to clods,  
Gave them no niche amidst their myriad gods,  
Nor even POETRY hath Tablet given  
To speak them, as they are, chief ministers of Heaven!

Yet, Chemic Powers, to you I raise my song,  
My Numbers dedicate that pour along.

SECOND CREATORS! 'tis your mighty sway  
Gives *Ætna's* terrors, and its splendid ray,  
Blanches the Polar scenes, imparts the glare  
Of Northern Light that trembles through the air!  
Beneath the Earth, its ponderous Strata too,  
Its Gold, its Diamonds, are illumed by you.  
But, you yet teem with Themes of higher worth,  
Still greater Wonders owe to you their birth!

The UNIVERSAL MENSTRUUM's piercing beam,  
Of which wan Sages read, discourse, and dream,  
Is only you! you the pervading ENS  
Whose subtile fluid with all Nature blends.  
On Earth, no Plant but by your influence rose,  
From loftiest Palms, to lowliest Herb that grows,  
The herb, thus rais'd, sustains with fragrant juice  
The creatures Heaven destined for our use.  
Thus MAN's at length sustain'd! with blood supplied  
To swell his veins and through each artery glide.

From various Orders, Forms, and Tastes, it came,  
Concocted and sublimed by Chemic Flame,  
And o'er the frame extends its balmy course,  
The form enlarges, gives each sinew force,

Mounts upward to the Brain, the Nerves attains,  
Refines as flowing, and each Sense sustains,  
The beams bestows that gleam in Woman's eye,  
And tints the blushes that arrive and fly!

The Chemic agency I still pursue !  
And in its last, sublimest, office view.  
The human frame, improved thus every hour,  
Sustains now flights of INTELLECTUAL power !  
Supports the MIND, that dares the starry way  
Illumed and guided by the Problem's ray,  
His mind sustain'd, who saw conceived the whole,  
Retain'd, for all men's weal, a NEWTON's Soul !

Its highest Office ! Rich POTOSI's Mines,  
The Wealth the vast volcanic Globe confines,  
The clearing Whirlwind's roar, the Earthquake's throe,  
The Wonders midst the troublous Deep below,  
Each Grandeur, Beauty, which o'er Earth we find,  
How far inferior all—to fostering NEWTON's Mind !

---



## WINTER.

REGRETS, AND CONSOLATIONS, AT ITS APPROACH.

---

ON REMOVING FROM A SUMMER ROOM  
WITH A VIEW TOWARDS A GARDEN,  
TO A WINTER ROOM, WITH A VIEW TOWARDS THE  
STREET.

---

---

The Poet's wand can make interesting the most trifling incident.

It is a Creator; it touches an Atom, a World springs forth!

---

SWEET Laurels, Poplars, Shrubs, Adieu !  
The Season bids—I'm lost to you !  
To sooth the thought we part so soon,  
And cheer my mind, I'll instant tunc  
My pendant Lyre, which, long unstrung,  
With drowsy Poppies hath been hung.  
The Wreath Lethean off I pluck,  
The Measure scize—the Chord is struck !

Our union fondly I'll retrace,  
Ah ! as you wave with leafless grace,  
Your rustling branches prompt my song,  
The shrill winds but each note prolong,  
Wild Minstrelsy the winds rehearse,  
As wild, unshackled, be my Verse !

At my command ye hither came  
From vulgar grounds without a name,  
I planted, water'd, watch'd your youth,  
And loved you with incessant truth.  
Not as those love, who teach their eye  
To glance a flattering treacherous lie,  
Ah no ! by all the powers of Rhyme,  
I loved ye e'en beyond your prime,  
Your waning charms, your sallow boughs,  
Attached my cares, obtained my vows.

Poplars ! I marked your spiral form,  
Still lofty midst the louring storm,  
Now, graceful o'er the tempest tower,  
Now, bending, shed in gems the shower,  
Then, rising, with the Moon-beam shine,  
As set with Emeralds from the mine,  
The Moon, whose Splendor clear and bright  
With golden rays prevail'd o'er Night.

From cheering dreams, and sweet repose,  
Each lustrous morn when I arose  
If, hasty, o'er the stairs I flew,  
It was, sweet trees, to look at you !  
To see you on my windows play,  
And o'er the Room your Shadows stray.

When Breakfast's fragrant stream was pour'd,  
In vain with News were Papers stored,  
That Bonaparte strode over France,  
And Europe led in fickle dance,  
Forcing to hey, change sides, or set,  
Monarchs who ne'er till then had met !  
'Twas all, like—" *Paris Modes*"—passed by,  
Nor half a minute caught my eye.  
I ceased to read, forgot to sip,  
Scarce Tea or Roll approach'd my lip,  
From frequent Pause, to look at you  
All bright with bloom and morning dew.

Sweet Shrubs ! each vernal month that passed  
Beheld ye fairer than the last.  
To tend you was my Summer's toil,  
As Suns drew juices from the soil  
And made them rise within your rind  
Leaving their coarser dregs behind ;

Bestowing Organs, breathing pores,  
By Breezes nurtur'd from the shores  
Whose strong vibrations quick propel  
The mounting sap from cell to cell.  
'Twas thus you rose to lofty height,  
Imbibing sustenance from Light,  
Celestial food bestowed on plants,  
To give the hue which all enchants.

When first the Nymph of Eden's bowers,  
Awoke to Life, and bloom'd midst Flowers,  
As she surveyed her blest abode,  
Each nerve with thrilling pleasure glow'd !  
She rose, and graceful trod the earth  
Thus gifted with a second birth.  
Beauty on beauty charmed her eye,  
The mount far off, the River nigh,  
The morning Sun ascending slow,  
The hues above, the tints below.

As Aloes, Sycamores, she found,  
And Myrtles shedding Odours round,  
Beheld Palmettos dart so high  
They seem'd ascending to the sky,  
Groves pendent with unfading Flowers,  
Unknown but in fair Eden's bowers,

She felt SHE was with keener zest,  
And stood entranced, entranced and blest,  
Rapture succeeded Wonder's place,  
And fervent Transport beam'd her face !  
—Near half the bliss of Eve divine,  
Ye Poplars, Laurels, hath been mine,  
Nay, I had joys, to her unknown,  
A PLANTER's joys were all my own !

But, now !—to dull *December* street  
I lingering move, with wavering feet—  
*December* street ! but how endure  
Your filthy state, your air impure,  
Your Patten's clink, your Gutter's rush,  
Whilst from the roofs vile torrents gush ?

Horrid——But, see ! to cheer the hours,  
Whilst spring no mists, whilst fall no showers,  
The streets are graced with many a Belle—  
Tis dull no longer here to dwell !

The Sisters WALKER glide along,  
Round whom such varied graces throng,  
Distinct each Character, and Mind,  
To no one Model all confined.  
The CAREWS like Geranium glow,  
Immingled with the Lilly's snow,

Revive the Graces of the Dame \*  
From whom the lovely Damsels came,  
Deck unsun'd streets with Beauty's ray,  
And render blithe the wintery way!  
See OWEN too before me move,  
The widow'd Fair with eye of Dove!  
And STRONG, whose soft transparent frame,  
Made Hymen rouse, his torches flame.

When Forms, like these, delight the view,  
Ye Laurels, Poplars, what are you!  
No longer now, sweet trees, I grieve  
Your shaded room your haunts to leave!  
Whilst falls no hail, or driving sleets,  
I welcome deck'd December's Streets!

Lady Carew, of Tiverton Castle.

---

## **A CHARITY HYMN.**

---

**WHAT** formed the Globe? what bade the Sun,  
Whilst rapid Planets round him run,  
In Splendor o'er them shine?  
What sent the Spring to clothe the Earth?  
What gave the Bounteous Autumn birth?  
'Twas **CHARITY** Divine!

What gave to man Immortal Soul?  
To whose wing'd Thought forms no controul  
CREATION's boundary Line!  
What sent a God, that soul to gain,  
And save it from Eternal Pain,  
But **CHARITY** Divine?

**Ah ! Ye who now these Mercies own,  
And, grateful, bend before His Throne  
Who lets not You repine,  
Extend your mercy to our prayers,  
Save us from Want's too powerful snares !  
By CHARITY Divine.**

**Such deeds will please beyond the Skies,  
Such acts will e'en to Heaven arise,  
If you, with Hearts benign,  
And aiding hands, and ardent zeal,  
Your proof of Love to Heaven seal  
By CHARITY Divine !**

---



## THE LAME YOUTH. \*

### A FAIRY TALE.

FAINT rose o'er yonder hoary Tower  
The silver crescent of the moon,  
Not reaching yet her brilliant noon  
For scarce had Day resigned the hour.

It threw its beams across the Vale,  
Since that mild eve more moons have rolled  
Than six and twenty years e'er told,  
But, let us hasten to the Tale !

\* The Gentleman alluded to in this Poem, who is now no more, had been subject to acute pains and lameness from early life. The Poem is said to have been intended as a gentle corrective of the ruffled Temper which sometimes thence ensued.

Queen MAB from forth her gold-cup bed  
Leapt lightly on the scented earth ;  
Her fresh waked Spirits teem'd with Mirth,  
And troops of sportive Fais she led.

On beauteous Insects quick they sat,  
And chased Ëphem'ri o'er the banks,  
Then gravely march'd through Barley ranks,  
Or drove to rest the drowsy Gnat.

When lo ! on his paternal Lawn  
The loveliest Child her Greatness spied !  
In sportive circles, charmed, they glide,  
And bounding like the woodland Fawn.

Behold, she said, this charming Boy!  
View his beauteous ringlet Hair ;  
This rose-dew shall confirm him fair,  
I give him Taste, I grant him Joy !

The Princely OBERON stole near ;  
Too much like mortal Husbands, he,  
Too much like mortal Ladies, she,  
It was not always Dove ! and Dear !

So Princess ! thus, at rising Night,  
You ever quit your day retreat,  
Mere Mortal's infant sure to meet;  
And torture my offended sight.

Perverse one, see ! he gruffly cried,  
Your bounteous Gifts I thus destroy ;  
I touch his frame—behold your Boy !  
Dare not a Husband's power deride.

At the stern Angel's strong arrest  
The Patriarch's firm sinew shrunk.  
In torturous pain the muscles sunk  
Of him the Fairy Queen had blessed !

She wept ! she scream'd ! she tore her locks,  
The Echoes seized her rending sighs,  
And quickly sent them to the skies,  
Or bore them 'gainst resounding rocks.

MONSTER ! she cried in fiercest screech,  
That deed malicious I thus meet,  
I give him Smiles, and Features sweet,  
And Wit, and fascinating Speech.

Contempt fierce Oberon expressed ;  
Yet still, he said, my power thou'lt own,  
Thou Vixen partner of my throne,  
And feel my Anger is not Jest !

The Smiles, and Wit, and Speech, thou'st given,  
I powerless make. His Heart shall swell,  
And there reserved Hauteur shall dwell,  
Shifting Caprice, and will uneven.

Ah ! sobbed the Queen, Barbarian ! Wretch !  
Thy Power, alas ! I long have known,  
Always to thwart me is it shown,  
To grieve me ever on the stretch.

Her Tears—what Favorite weeps in vain !  
Subdued the Elfin monarch's ire,  
Assuaged was all his wrathful fire,  
And thus he sooth'd the royal pain.

Queen of my Heart ! suppress those sighs  
Spite of marr'd Symmetry I swear,  
Spite of Caprice, and haughty air,  
This urchin, Age and Youth shall prize.

My peach-lip'd Mab 'tis wrong to vex !  
And, *malgré* all the Ills I gave,  
This chosen, gifted, child shall have  
More claims to please than half his sex.

When thy gifts reign, he'll always please,  
When Wit, Smiles, Sweetness light his face,  
And eloquence unfolds its grace.  
Should he to my reign yield, and teaze,

If he's capricious, if he's vain,  
A frowning Sprite shall start to sight,  
Whom Gnomes and Pigmies taught to write,  
Ne'er vaunted MUSE bestowed her Strain !

*Sans* Mercy, she shall goad his mind,  
And gabble forth her words in haste,  
By no smooth pause, no cadence, braced,  
Wild as her walk, and unconfined.

Such sprites are mission'd to restrain  
The smaller crimes of savage man,  
That still elude the Law's wide span,  
Though giving wounds, inflicting pain !

With utmost rage she'll swiftly dash  
In Aconite her eager quill,  
Abuse him with her utmost skill,  
Prepare for every fault a lash.

A lovely Maid, of high descent,  
Not yet divulged to Earth and day,  
Shall guard, and make him con, the Lay,  
Till of his sin he shall repent.

CAREW, 'mongst mortals she'll be named,  
And Heralds shall her Grand-sires trace,  
From english Belles of distant race,  
And noble Knights for courage famed.

The ancient Castle of her Sire,  
Shall many a filial Damsel boast,  
Each Sister sec a Rival Toast,  
And each her Rival shall admire !

There too, where brilliant Virtues shine,  
The Matron Beauty shall preside,  
The Mansion's star, the Master's Bride,  
A Model to her future Line !

When firm in manhood, if the child  
    Shall cherish only thy rich boon,  
    And all, I gave, assiduous prune,  
They'll hail him—bless'd of Mab the mild !

But, when he turns, sweet Mab! from thee,  
    And yields him to the mental foe  
    He forth his soul should strive to throw,  
He then fierce OBERON's shall be !

Nor shall the Castle Sylphs display,  
    Whilst thus he yields, one chearing Smile !  
    No glance his gloomy hours shall guile,  
But frowns corrective shall dismay !

The Queen ceased pouting, grew more calm,  
    Again caress'd th' unconscious child,  
    Then, darted to a distant wild,  
To bathe in soothing lunar balm.

But, every year she once returns,  
    To watch her object through a day,  
    To lure him from her husband's sway,  
And oft her eye with Pleasure burns !

But, when she finds he sinks to be  
The Being OBERON designed,  
Her little Fais, with pains refined  
His Ankle grasp, invest his knee!

His bed in ardent pain is press'd  
In many a torturous turn-about!  
His Servants say he has the Gout,  
But little Fais enjoy the Jest!





## A SUMMONS TO PAINTING.

---

THINK Charles \* how seriously you vowed  
Amongst Cassino's anxious crowd,  
Midst Boys, and Girls, and Matron-Belles,  
And youths from grim collegiate cells,  
That you'd oblige me, without feint,  
And come, my Cabinet to paint.

Now should your indolence or pleasure  
Waste moments Oxford gives for leisure,  
Should you refuse me and declare  
That you mean nothing when you swear,  
May College-Warden call you hence  
In spite of every fair Pretence!

\* The Reverend Charles Strong, Fellow of Wad: Coll:  
now Rector of Broughton Gifford Wilts.

Whilst here, staid Belles shall shut their doors,  
And Whist, Cassino, ne'er be your's.  
Or may'st thou, dull through festive night,  
But beat the Tambourine, and slight  
Each deign'd request, each sweet advance,  
To lure you to the buoyant Dance !

Though LARDNER, our DEL CARO toe,  
Though WOOD, smooth bounding like the roe,  
Nay DUNTZE, with steps and air all Grace,  
And DENNYS with her smiling face,  
Should these all beckon, thou shalt sit,  
Midst Beauty yawning, deaf to Wit,  
And rub, and jingle, twirl, and thumb,  
With arm fatigued, and finger numb !

Culprit ! my malediction shun,  
Or fiercer threats your car shall stun,  
To my spoiled Cabinet repair,  
Obliterate its vulgar glare !  
Each vile compartment, at your thought,  
Shall fade, and sink again to naught.

Then, in charmed circle take your stand,  
Sketch with Taste's selecting hand ;  
Copy the timid modest Flowers  
With which Spring first decks Maia's bowers,

Or trace a Goldfinch, let his bill  
Seem opening with his *Matin* trill,  
To float, midst *Jasmines*, warbling song,  
Or where some pensile *Willows* throng,  
Whose sweeping and attractive *Shade*  
Seems for soft tears and pensive sorrow made.

Or, in your rage for the *Antique*,  
Give us some *Ruin*, grey and sleek,  
Each angle picturesqued by *Time*,  
As tinted mosses each way climb.  
Give us some *Tower's* eternal *Shade* !  
Or some drear *Abbey's* ghost-trod glade,  
Some *Bridge*, that grasps opposing shores,  
Some *Rock*, o'er which a *Cataract* pours !

Or show how *Rhine* its fierce waves drags,  
Midst piled, o'erhanging, frowning, crags,  
O'er which th' *Oak's* massy pillar heaves  
Sublime the region of its leaves.  
Sketch one that, deeply wounded, cracks  
Though long withstood the ponderous axe,  
And, *Monarch* of the centuried *Wood*,  
O'er *Rocks* now plunges to the flood,  
To drive swoln waves against the shore  
In deepning murmurs long to roar.

From distant skies, with grandeur due,  
Wild Scenery rushing on the view,  
Attempt a solemn Evening sky,  
Where forked deaths on Missions fly !  
Pile massy clouds, all tempest driven  
Athwart the mighty map of Heaven.

Let vivid breaks of blueish fire  
Rush where the clouds from clouds retire,  
And show, upon the Heath below,  
Some touching scene of human woe !  
Or from some Rock impel a Sire,  
Whilst flames, that form his funeral pyre,  
Display above some Mother wild  
Grasping her lightning-stricken Child !  
Let Drapery, all illumined, float,  
Her arm, forth stretch'd, Despair denote,  
And let her fixed and frenzied eye  
Glance, almost, anger to the sky.

Are these too serious? Please your Will,  
Obey its whims, awake your skill !  
Nature and Art's before you spread,  
And midst their Miracles you tread !  
Then give IMAGINATION rein,  
Nor any Flight of her's restrain,

Oh ! how I love her boldest flights,  
In all she frames my Soul delights !  
Imagination erst fulfilled  
The vast Creation the ALMIGHTY will'd !  
Formed from dim Chaos all we know,  
The heavenly heights, the deeps below,  
Bade the swift Planets upwards spring,  
And glide within the Solar ring,  
With Worlds strewed o'er the Milky Road,  
And gave a Universe abode !

With milder beam, with gentler rays,  
Within our little Orb it plays.  
Trim Logic only hates its light,  
And Demonstration, surly Wight !  
Imagination chiefly gives  
The Charm which in each BEAUTY lives.  
But this, what gives to Senates glow,  
To PITT his Period's vivid flow ?  
But this, what aids the HERO's fire,  
And makes sublime his deathful ire ?

This is the Spell which life adorns,  
And Pleasures mingles with its thorns,  
This the distinction Heaven bestows  
On flaming Seraphs, this that glows

And makes the difference, vast to scan !

'Twixt them, and earthly sordid Man.

The Theme, so fruitful, asks the Muse,

A time the waning hours refuse,

Its Attributes would Pages swell—

Enough ! to them, and you, farewell !



TO A FRIEND \*  
AFTER HER SECOND MARRIAGE.

---

IN measure flowing, bold, or terse,  
To hitch you in the Spells of Verse,  
I've tried, ELIZA, oft at Morn,  
And when the Stars the eve adorn,  
When from the North chill Winter fell,  
With loud, continuous, horrid yell,  
And when in silver tones the Spring  
Bade joy arise, and nature sing—  
Some fatal Charm was doubtless in it,  
I ne'er could catch you for a minute !

\* The Lady of the Reverend John West Carew, of Bickleigh Devon; first married to the Reverend John Newte, of Tidcombe Devon.

And will my pen then only pay  
To giddy Youth the frolic lay?  
And will my hand delay a strain  
To one whose youth's triumphant reign  
Was felt by every swain around,  
Who all in Beauty's Charm were bound!  
On what new Trifle will it waste,  
Imputed skill, imputed taste?  
Alas! my stubborn, wayward, quill  
Is ne'er obedient to my Will!

Conscience will stir! it stirs my hand,  
To scribble Truth!—it cant withstand!—  
“ Impetuous, ardent, is your mind,  
Almost to Agony refined  
By cherish'd Feeling. In your spite  
Your pen thus, conscience-stirred, will write!  
If, Poet weak! you fail your Theme,  
If through the verse no sparkling gleam  
Of Wit and Fancy can be found,  
No well turned phrase, no thought profound,  
If Reason fail, if Numbers halt,  
Why to your Pen impute the fault!  
All, you directed, it hath done,  
And, in the track you prompted, run.



Tyrant! it longs to quit thy yoke—  
Yet come! some sing-song Sprite invoke,  
Look upwards to the golden air,  
And breathe a fond invoking prayer;  
Poetic Genii may descend,  
O'er you their brilliant pinions bend,  
New inspiration may impart,  
Awake your Mind, excite your Heart,  
Aid you due praises to bestow,  
With Truth's firm hand, with Friendship's glow,  
On her whose youth by Love was crown'd,  
In whom sweet Beauty's Lines were found."

Ah! surely I have known you fair,  
As though your food were lucid air,  
Have seen your kindled spirits fly,  
Dart in blue flames from either eye,  
Nor vainly did the lightnings fly  
Shot without aim from either eye,  
To every glance was Worship paid,  
Ere veil'd beneath its fringed shade.

Enchantment lived where'er you trod,  
The pleasures waited on your nod,  
The Virtues too your track pursued,  
And in your acts their Influence viewed!

Thus did your early Lustres glide  
Ere came the year that hail'd you BRIDE !  
And thus you led your married life,  
A blest, adored, adoring, Wife.

How little prized all I could say !  
You fired a Classic HUSBAND's Lay !  
Who filled a Volume to your name,  
And gave each separate Grace its fame.  
My verse can little charm your ear,  
Will cause no thrill, will swell no tear,  
Ah! to a MARRIED LOVER's Lyre,  
Faint is each other's Harp and cold its fire!

But, Heaven at length to you decreed  
Its highest boon, a trying meed ;  
Assay'd with Sorrow! bade the dart  
Wound, deeply wound, your widow'd Heart.  
Grief so intense, still, but refined  
The heart thus tried ! and gave your mind  
A softer shade, more tender tone,  
As flowed for him the pensive moan,  
Who greater Joy could never find  
Than, pleasing task! t'enrich your mind  
With every added charm and grace  
For which there yet remained a place.

If the first Artist of the day  
In full Perfection to array

A favorite Portrait of the age  
With necromantic art engage,  
He blends his tints, his hues he spreads,  
And, rapt, before the Beauty treads,  
Excited by a fire divine  
Gives Sense in every added line!  
In all the splendor he conceives  
The colours stand; he next believes  
A mellowed shade hung o'er the whole  
Would bring it nearer to the Soul,  
The shade is given, the work is done,  
Immortal as the rolling Sun.  
Such finish NEWTE bestowed on you,  
Watch'd the sweet progress as it grew,  
Then, left the blessing to CAREW!

Again doth Hymen grace your life,  
Again you live an honour'd Wife.  
Serenest days, the filial kiss,  
With sweet domestic chearful bliss,  
Enliven each succeeding morn  
No longer pensive and forlorn.  
Again a Husband's taste you prove,  
With Learning soften'd down by Love,  
No purer joy can e'er arise  
To being favoured from the Skies!

---

## AN EPISTLE REMONSTRATIVE.

TO A LADY\*.

LAST night, when hurrying up the hill  
The Chairmen at your nod stood still,  
Like Statues fixed were they erect,  
And doff'd their hats in mute respect—  
What now? thought I—what's all this state?  
Why must I linger here so late?  
Whist and Cassino, I not there,  
Now all their Mysteries prepare.

As your fair face approached the glass!  
Presto! my angry feelings pass.  
After short chat, you promised, smiling,  
(Nor thought I once you were beguiling!)

\* Miss Walker. Now the Lady of the Reverend John Browne of Tiverton.

That on next morn you'd pass an hour  
With me embosomed in my bower.

A mind so pure, chastised, and nice,  
Should ne'er indulge that petty vice  
In sordid bosoms often found,  
Where those fine feelings ne'er abound  
Bestowed on you by Nature's hand,  
And Education's wizard wand.  
—Thee Education! I adore  
Fountain of Morals and of Lore;  
Heaven's own hand-maid, 'tis thy throne  
That rules the prostrate world alone.

Good night, we cry, Adieu—Adieu!  
And off again the Chairmen flew.  
Up stairs I ran, and there, behold,  
Oh! such a scene I could unfold  
Of gew-gaw cards, without one Beau,  
And Ladies seated in a row,  
Composed of married Belles and single  
Whose tongues and purses join'd in jingle!  
“ Five Points I pay, you owe me Seven,”  
“ There's one for you, which makes us even.”  
“ We'll cut again.” “ 'Tis all the same  
“ Whoe'er cuts me her Luck will blame!”

But why the Order pass'd to close  
The doors that night against the Beaus?  
All fine-spun snares were thrown away,  
The Bonnets, Caps, and Draperies gay,  
The richest Work, the lengthen'd train,  
Were plann'd, and shaped, and worn, in vain!  
No matter! we'd what pleased us more,  
Rich *Orangeade* in plenteous store,  
Which Juno midst her Stars might drink,  
And richer than her Nectar think.  
Had CİRCE owned the precious cup,  
Wise ITHACUS had drunk it up,  
Nor fear'd to be the Swineherds' prey,  
Nor turned his trembling lip away!

Next morn to gardening I went,  
With man and maids; Morn's oft thus spent.  
Towards me thinking you might roam  
And start at finding none at home,  
I said—Oh no! I will not shock her,  
I'll place a Ticket 'neath the knocker,  
To say—"Pray ope the door and enter;"  
Message more plain I could not venture.

Of Ills unconscious me awaiting  
E'en from the trap that I'd been baiting!

I, eager, to the Garden fly,  
Enjoying the benignant Sky,  
Which gave my Spirits lofty flight,  
And made our labours seem so light!

Now, all my succours pleased I lend  
To teach the stranger walk to bend.  
The Gard'ner's labour I confine  
To form its course in curving line,  
Where Pinks Carnation's glories share  
And shake their fragrance on the air,  
Now praise his skill, and now decry—  
When, sudden on my wondering eye  
Rush half the Town within my wicket,  
Attracted by my dubious Ticket!

Labour's suspended, Work is o'er,  
And oh! what mischiefs I deplore!  
Some over hills of gravel stumble,  
Others amidst the fresh mold tumble.  
Here they smile, and there they shriek,  
This one looks grave, that aids some freak,  
Crash go the Trees, Acacias fall,  
Young Mountain-ashes, Syc'mores, all!  
Moss-rose shrubs, Lychnis, Jess'mines mix—  
I wish'd th' intruders on the Styx,

Yet laugh, and curtsey, and declare  
They never were so welcome there !

But You ! oh, false one ! never came !  
But Luck, to shelter you from blame,  
Had placed your MOTHER in the Van—  
'Twas well for you, Miss Mary Anne !

Your Mother's soothing form I glanced,  
All anger fled as She advanced !  
Her voice of Harmony to hear  
I'd close my eyes and blind appear,  
No ! harmony is in her face,  
Where glides, midst dimples, matron grace.  
It is that air, that voice, those smiles,  
That lured back health, by sweetest wiles !  
To him who, dearer than his life,  
Owns her, with joy, his matchless wife.  
Still may that dulcet voice, those smiles,  
Secure him health by sweetest wiles !  
Her Form be o'er him still inclined,  
Conveying Comfort to his mind !

Now, that these sheets of flirt so full  
May not ALL trifling seem and dull,  
A Golden Rule shall close the last,  
Anne ! let your Memory grasp it fast—



Your Word, once given's a hallowed pact,  
Dare not forget it, or retract ;  
It is a Bond in Virtue's mart,  
That pledges Sentiment and Heart !

---

## TO A LADY.

---

WHO SAID

“ You only flatter me ”

You would not put your NAME to what you say.”

---

WHEN from the lip a glowing Thought  
In rapid words would burst away,  
Why should a torpid Pen be sought,  
To keep it, wavering, through the day !

Warm from the Heart, Thought dreads no test  
Of critic ear that sifts the sound,  
The Eye, the Manner, give it Zest,  
The Language need not be profound.

But to the Pen the thought resigned,  
How flat, how poor, the Language crawls !  
You search in vain a Glow to find,  
Each word is cold, each period draws.

I only said that, when with You,  
Improved, amused, the moments stole,  
That you had Mind, and that you drew  
From Nature's bank within your soul.

What did I say that should compel  
My Pen to fix it for the Eye?  
Why on clear Truth for ever dwell?  
As well write—" Stars are in the Sky!"

To pen such Truisms I hate,  
For I a PoET was decreed,  
And the firm voice of Sovereign Fate  
Bade FICTION crown me with its Meed.

One Truth my pen shall still attest,  
Though jealous Fiction frown the while,  
That those who know you prize you best,  
And all invoke your friendly smile!

H. COWLEY.

**EMIGRATION.**

---

**OF**

**THE HOUSE OF BRAGANZA.**

---

**WRITTEN ON THE DEPARTURE OF THE ROYAL FAMILY OF PORTUGAL**

**FOR**

**SOUTH AMERICA.**

---

---

*The following Poem is one of those found amongst the Author's papers. It is clear, from the Event it celebrates, that it was written but a short time before her Decease. In a Note the Author states, that it was commenced instantly on receiving a Poem on the Death of LORD NELSON, published two years after the decease of the Hero—to this the Commencement alludes.*

*The Papers of the day were announcing the Departure of the Queen, the Prince, and the rest of the Braganza Family for South America, and that the Fleet was dispersed in a Storm.*

*Liveliness dictated the Measure of the earlier lines. It is clear that the very serious turn the Poem would take was not foreseen. It will be observed that, at Line 33, the Measure abruptly changes to the Heroic. On this the Author made the following Note—*

*“ I know not what to say about the altered Measure of the Verse, into which my pen slipped without giving me the least notice. If it is not an actual Beauty, it is a serious Fault. I can only say that the Measure was governed by the Subject, and it was its swelling Interest that led me into the Error, I was unconscious of it.”*

*In the first sketches of her Poems, she not infrequently fell into such Errors, accepting the licence so to call them. The Author in this Note was writing Prose; had she been writing Poetry she would have called it Inspiration !*

---

## EMIGRATION.

---

WHAT ! Lines on NELSON's ghost again !  
Why not run back to Blenheim's plain,  
And dig a Hero from its Turf ?  
Or call brave HOSIER from the surf,  
Or JOHN O'GAUNT raise up once more,  
Or CÆSAR, who on Tiber's shore  
Made such a crash that every Muse  
Sprung up at once, and all the Crews  
Of Bards and Bardlings round their Hill  
Sung he out-did the Son of PHIL !

Why the oft beaten track pursue ?  
And slowly twine a withering Yew  
For one by every Witling sung,  
By Maids and Widows, Old, and Young,

For one whose trite, oft-chaunted, ditty  
At length annoys both dull and witty!

'Tis but a new-born Theme sublime  
Can e'er inspire the mystic Rhyme,  
That starts the latent prison'd tear,  
Bids ardors flame, or chills with fear,  
Gains empire o'er the tranced Soul,  
And holds the Passions in controul!

The true Bard doth, with lightning ray,  
Point out, the Object for the day,  
Rushes before the voice of Fame,  
Lifting on high some chosen name,  
Which must be honoured must be proud,  
Because the Poet so hath vow'd!

Some Bard inspired! look forth and see  
A lofty Thesis start to thee!  
Mark with thine eye the boisterous surge,  
Where Royal Squadrons cautious urge  
Their awful flight! Oh, trace their foamy course,  
And all thy Genius to the subject force.  
Nor fear thou'rt tasked but with a darkling theme,  
To Time's last Wonders will its Splendors stream!  
Not harrass'd thus sailed EGYPT's guilty Queen!  
With silken sails She skim'd the seas serene,

Lisbon's pale Queen toils on by Tempests tost,  
 Of Crown bereft, and e'en her Country lost.  
 His Sire, from Tyrant power, Æneas bore,  
 Her Son transports her to a safer shore—  
 Ah! in fell rage did Grecian Powers employ  
 Their savage wiles to desolate proud Troy?  
 Still doth a Greek descendent scourge the World,  
 O'er half Earth's ramparts are his Flags unfurled,  
 Empires beneath them bow, with mutter'd groans,  
 As he seats Murderers on their ancient Thrones!

But, Lusitanians breathe not to complain,  
 They launch their Fleets, and dare the boisterous  
 The boisterous Main, in all its horrors drest, [Main.  
 Receives the victims on its turbid breast,  
 Who strain their eyes to Lisbon's beauteous bay,  
 Till height'ning billows intercept each ray,  
 And, skreen'd by liquid sand, and thick'ning ooze,  
 Its beauteous Amphitheatre they lose.

In the mind's eye the Fleet darts on, they land,  
 Where thundering Forts salute along the strand.  
 The Regal Wanderer, unsubdued by Toil,  
 Springs a new Sovereign on a loyal soil,  
 Sees Cities, Provinces, the Presence greet,  
 Sees a formed Nation at their Monarch's feet,



Whilst glow heroic, and tumultuous joy,  
Inspire their Hearts, and every fear destroy.

Pass o'er the Noons to fresh enchantments given,  
Nor dwell on midnight splendors, almost Heaven.  
Stop not to paint gay Months, nay years pass by,  
Dart o'er a Century a prescient eye.  
Perceive to every European Art  
Th' enchanting Climate added Zest impart,  
The Daughter graceful in her deck'd attire,  
The Son instructed by his polish'd Sire.  
See Europe's Forms with Tropic whim combine,  
In fond alliance through their desarts shine,  
The graceful Union wake a local taste,  
As Architecture decks each sandy waste.

Pilasters pierced festoons of carved-work fling  
Round beauteous Villas as from earth they spring.  
Polish'd, and tinted with cerulcan dyes,  
Pavilions roof'd with Cocoa-shells arise,  
Whose Convex Forms such lovely Lightness know  
As ne'er from strait-lined slopes was taught to flow.  
Upwards through Chrystal tubes cold Fountains start,  
And multiformed, as ever daring Art  
Can new Ideas, wild or classic, frame,  
Shapes rise which yet can boast nor life nor name.

Through late dry voids behold the riv'lets creep,  
 Or o'er the crag the living streamlets leap,  
 Dash down the Dell, quick from the shiver'd rock,  
 Or glide around and quench the red fleeced flock,  
 Whose fibry shag, filled by the sun's strait beams,  
 Through the thick hour of zenith'd darkness gleams.

But ah! how much, how far beyond all these,  
 How far transcending Taste, and powers to please,  
 Is the blest gift th' expatriate Sovereign bears,  
 To SALVADOR's rich coasts, and RIO's heirs,  
 Oh! my Nerves thrill! all trembling, I refrain,  
 And my receding hand denies the strain!

Seize, Bard inspired! the Theme, and boldly show,  
 Whilst thy rapt mind is filled with pious glow,  
 The Hills where future holy Fanes will stand,  
 And fill with songs of Praise the Christian Land!  
 Altars, at which the Sacrifice is Prayer,

A Creed, which stamps lost man Heaven's hallowed  
 To raise Devotion to its noblest glow, [heir.  
 Grant every grandeur feeling can bestow.  
 The pealing Organ, swelling to the wind,  
 Will all its Stores of Harmony unbind,  
 Whilst Voices rich its Diapasons aid,  
 In shades of matchless Melody arrayed,

And stranger-music to the Southern Pole,  
In vollied streams, its airs sublime will roll !

And as the long benighted wake in Light,  
All their coarse Org's in eternal flight,  
Point out their worship'd Sun assigned its place,  
No more a Godhead, fill a Creature's space,  
Whilst bursts an Uncreated Sun around,  
To pierce, with rays divine, the dark profound !

To show, on High, how sinners freed can pray,  
Will rapid Scraphs wing their fragrant way ;  
On every Morn's attenuated gale  
Cherubic Messengers will bear the tale,  
And to the raptured haunts of peopled Heaven  
Recount triumphantly the bounties given.  
Proclaim that Gentile Nations fast are won,  
And wide established The Redeemer's throne,  
That the faint Indian, in the central Mine,  
Is cheer'd by sacred writ and Hope divine,  
Darts in his thoughts beyond his dreary home,  
And, ruminates on bliss, amidst a breathing tomb.

For, even there, Angelic Harps may sound,  
And heavenly music fill the Caverns round.  
There, where the Diamond gains its restless Ray,  
And chemic glow-worms shed refracted day,

Celestial Shades e'en thither may have hied,  
And o'er the tessclated gems may glide,  
Sweet Consolations breathing as they go  
Imparting transports to the sons of woe !

Where through its regions can earth's Surface boast  
A Dome, like theirs, to lure th' immortal host ?  
Whose buried labyrinths their wiles unfold,  
Silver'd in veins, or corrugant with Gold.  
Where doth one Palace, raised by Human Powers,  
Own Ruby Colonnades, or Emerald Bowers ?  
Are sparkling Roofs that nurture living Gems  
Built near the Ganges ? or the wealthier Thames ?

Some teach Bright Beings glide in Upper Air,  
Doth fixed Necessity confine them there ?  
Ah, no ! through all the works of God they rove,  
Fresh Wisdom gathering here, beneath, above,  
Each Element Celestials claim and know,  
In cold Glaciers dilate, and midst Vesuvius glow.  
Thus may in Mines where Slaves pour forth the sigh  
Descending Hosts of pitying Angels fly,  
With Visions cheer them, soothing their distress,  
And, with sweet Hopes, their hurried slumbers bless.

'Tis happiness on Earth, such bliss to hope,  
And give exhilarating Prescience scope,

As the whole Soul is charged with Sacred Lore,  
And Meditation heaven-ward makes us soar  
To scan the vast events by Prophets told,  
In time obscure bound up, in Ages roll'd.  
They now, e'en now, unfold before our eyes,  
BRAGANZA with the glorious burthen flies!  
They fly, unconscious of the heavenly load,  
Nor feel impelled by Bethlehem's Mighty God.

In vain the winds contend, the Tempests rave,  
Through Bethlehem's God! they triumph o'er the  
Braganza's bark shall on the breakers sleep, [wave,  
Though Satan stir the demons of the deep.  
For as Th' Incarnate spake in days of old,  
He now begins to form his mighty Fold,  
Whilst HALLELUJAHS through Heaven's concave rise  
Midst Systems hung successive through the skies  
In Mercy guides his creatures to their Heaven,  
Their Souls by faith sustain'd, their trespasses for-  
given!

---

## PETITION

AFTER THAW-FLOOD \*.

---

GIVE Grief and Age relief! a bed  
That sorrow may repose its head!

The sportive winds sprang up on high,  
With feathery snow played through the sky,  
The earth was cloathed, the hills grew white,  
The shrinking Vales gave gelid light,

*\* This Poem (the Author's last!) was written after a great flood in Devon, a few weeks before her decease. She sent for the man whose loss it was designed to remedy, and who would not have directly begged, and prefixed this Poem to a Subscription Paper which she commenced. It procured him, for reading, from particular persons to whom he was sent, all the relief he wanted.*

The blanch'd Oak waved his hoary crown,  
And shook his silver garland down.  
Green wheat, just piercing through the ground  
With tender blade from root profound,  
A chilling element found there,  
That check'd its rise to live in air:

The Spirit of dread Storms awoke,  
The roaring winds their magic spoke,  
Transformed to Torrents settled snow  
And bade the dark brow'd tempests grow.  
O'er Devon's hills fierce waters gush'd,  
And boisterous on the meadows rush'd,  
They drench'd the Woodlands, choak'd the Plain,  
Till all appeared one billowy Main.  
Black clouds shot on in dread array,  
And chased the last remains of day.  
No spangled vault relieved the sight,  
No soothing Moonlight graced the night,  
But there the *Pleiades* were seen  
Triumphant glittering and keen.

Old Thomas had some Goods, a Home,  
Blest Charity uprear'd the dome!  
His walls were bare, his floor was cold,  
His food was scant, his garments old,

Yet, he complained not, he'd a Bed,  
On which his weary limbs he spread,  
To which consoling slumbers stole  
To whisper Heaven to his Soul.

Now he was absent, and the Flood  
By nothing earthly was withstood.  
In billows vast and uncontrouled  
Strait to his Cot it furious rolled;  
Through boisterous waves he struggled sore,  
But could not reach his lowly door,  
Yet, near the spot he trembling stood,  
To watch the mischiefs of the flood.

Nine hours his chilly post he kept,  
Whilst round and round the whirlwind swept,  
A watery death about was sprung  
And to his aged figure clung,  
Embraced him close, his bosom froze,  
And higher higher still it rose.  
All trembling, yet his ground he stood  
To watch the mischiefs of the flood.

At Morn, the Spirit broke his Spell,  
The winds grew calm, the deluge fell.  
Close to his Cot Tom near'd his feet,  
'Twas high delight, 'twas comfort sweet !



With Joy poor Thomas ope'd his door,  
When lo! the pent up waters pour,  
His hope to save his bed was foiled,  
His Goods, his little stores, were spoiled!

Ye Rich! attend to Thomas' Prayer,  
Beauty! the old man's loss repair;  
Learning! be to his Miseries kind,  
And Commerce! treasured stores unbind;  
So shall each future fall of snow  
Make your Minds thrill with chearful glow!

When lurid Norway's blasts cause dread,  
And mischiefs through the Island spread,  
Each vulture wind's most hideous yell  
In your ears will prized Secrets tell!  
And be as Music's sweetest note,  
Borne in the chearful Blackbird's throat.

Then all restore! give Age a bed,  
That sorrow may repose its head!

---

*And here, closely on the very verge of her Life, and with this act, ended this Author's works.—The following Tale could not with propriety be introduced in its chronological order amidst her other productions.*

**GREEN COAT AND BROWN COAT.**

**A TALE.**

---

*This little Tale was written at the close of the American War, as may be collected from the subject of it.*

*From the facile naiveté of the narration, and the commanding pen with which the story is worked up, it might be supposed that the Author was practised in this species of composition ; it was however her only production in mere prose.*

---

## GREEN COAT AND BROWN COAT.

---

‘LEAD them to Piccadilly Gate’ said a young man in Green to his servant, as he came out of a house in Grosvenor Street. The servant was holding two horses, and the Master was equipped for Hyde Park. ‘Go to Piccadilly Gate, I shall be there in less than an hour.’ The servant mounted his horse, and taking the bridle of the other in his hand, led him off through Bond Street.

His Master walked down Bond Street too. Stopped at Gray’s, admired some Plate, said he would consider about the watch for Harriet, and gave twelve guineas for a pair of buckles. In St. James’s Street he entered a fruit shop, eat half a dozen peaches, yawned, complained that the Town was empty, and the Street full of dust. Sat silent, pinched a Kitten, said it squalled like Signora \*\*\*\*,

eat another peach, said *How do you do* seventeen times to as many persons, in whose health he took no interest, thought Lady G. looked better in white than in pink, set his watch by St. James's, and then, after some Reflection, determined to see who was at Brookes's.

In the Club room he found only one member. The Gentleman in Green was unlucky, played an hour and lost fifty Guineas, threw dice for double or quits, lost another fifty, gave a draft on Hammersley for an hundred, and walked out with an air of composure.

At the door he seized the arm of a gentleman in Brown—'Will you ride this morning?'—'No, I have an engagement' said Brown. 'An Assignment!' retorted Green. 'Yes,' replied the other, 'and with a sweet creature—will you go?'—'Go! what to *your* sweet creature!'—'Yes, to my sweet creature.—Dont deliberate, but come along.'

He in Brown leant carelessly on the arm of him in Green, and they walked off. At Charing-Cross Brown-Coat stepped into a Coach, ordered where to drive, and Green-Coat seated himself by his side.—'An odd street you ordered the fellow to! but I

suppose you are able to prevail on your favorites to live cheap.'—'Yes, faith I cannot complain; the girl we are going to now has cost me but three guineas a week.'—'You are a lucky fellow, said Green; 'I wonder where you find such moderate damsels.'—'Oh! they are to be found in every Parish—if you will but open your eyes!'

The friends soon arrived at a low house, in a dirty street. They ascended two pair of stairs; Brown-Coat tapt gently at a chamber door, and a little Girl apparently five years old opened it. Her long ringlets were flaxen, and her eyes were blue. A sensation of delight, when she beheld the visitor, severed her sweet lips, and revealed a Smile that was worthy of them.—'Ah, said she, how happy my Mamma will be that you are come!' The Gentleman took her hand in Silence, and, followed by the other, entered the apartment.

A beautiful spectre sat in a chair opposite the door, and endeavoured to rise as they approached. The Gentleman immediately prevented her, by seating himself with a respectful air at her side; whilst his friend, looking all astonishment, was obliged to find his seat at a distance.

‘ And how are you, Madam ?’—‘ Oh Sir—much better! something has happened since yesterday that will lengthen my life a week.’—‘ Many weeks, I hope, replied the Gentleman, and months, and years; but pray tell it.’

‘ My husband’s relations, replied the Invalid, at length relent; they think my sufferings have been sufficient. They invite me to the Country to die with them, and have promised to provide for my child. Oh! my little Fanny!’ clasping her to her bosom, ‘ thou art preserved from ruin! when I have seen thee in the arms of thy natural protectors, I shall breathe my last sigh with Joy; but remember, ever, that it was this Gentleman who preserved thee from the grave when thy poor famished mother—

The Gentleman stopped her, and made his congratulations on the change in her Prospects! He enquired when she intended to begin her Journey, and how she wished to be accommodated. ‘ Ah, Sir, she said, your generous cares are concluded. See, presenting a Bank-note, what they have sent me! and besides this, the Rector of the parish is in town, and will protect us on our journey: he calls on me

to morrow with a Post-chaise.—But oh, Sir ! whilst I have mind to form a Prayer, and strength to articulate it, you will be its Object ! My Gratitude’—

‘ My dear Madam, I must stop you ! your feelings overvalue those acts of Duty which I have been fortunate enough to find an opportunity of performing. Believe me, I feel the obligation to be all on my side, for, amongst my happiest hours, I shall always account that which made me known to you.—You have now some preparations to make for the morning, I will therefore shorten my visit ; but, I shall wait on you before the hour of your departure, and see you and your sweet daughter under the protection of the Clergyman who is to escort you.’

He bowed to the Mother, and kissing Fanny, left the apartment, followed by the wonder-struck Green-Coat, whose eyes were the only organs of expression he had used since he entered it. They, indeed, had very freely spoken curiosity, wonder, and a sort of half-uneasiness, as though he felt himself taken in.—The frolic was not of *his* sort !

After they had walked about ten yards, he exclaimed—‘ Why what the d—l is all this Harry?’ ‘ Why, as the d—l would have it, replied the other, the amiable creature you have seen made what is



called a Love-match—that is, tempted by the Romance of the adventure, she left her Guardian's house one dark night, and went into a Post-chaise with a cockaded young fellow, who had sworn she was the prettiest girl he had seen since his early youth, when he had been desperately in love with a young lady, her very counterpart.

‘ They returned, all Hope, from Gretna Green, and in about seven months received her fortune, on the day the law pronounced her to be discreet and wise ! The fortune was no more than five thousand, and our married couple were people of Taste !

‘ The Youth's relations having provided for him an old woman with twenty thousand, thought the election he had made a very silly one ; and, as they refused to have any communication with him, the youth began to take up the same opinion, and treated his wife with neglect and brutality. He had at length the kindness to relieve her from his persecutions by quitting England ; leaving her clear of the world, with a fortune—of seven pounds and a few shillings.

‘ The poor girl, then a Mother, applied to her relations ; they were at first kind, then civil, then cold, then rude, and finally—hoped to be troubled with

her no more, and advised her to take in needlework. She obeyed them; and by unremitting industry, and the most exact frugality, supported herself and infant for four years. But the constant wearing of Grief at length subdued her Constitution, and a rapid Decline ensued.

‘ Her Landlady having observed that the sewing business was at an end, and having received no money for several weeks, thought such idle husseys a Disgrace to her house, and ought to be made an Example of. She accordingly sent for a Constable, who, as he found his prisoner in bed, was so humane as to retreat whilst she put on her clothes; then, taking her arm, helped her down stairs, pale and speechless, followed by the shrieking Fanny. At this instant I happened to pass the door, it is not necessary to add what ensued. As I found her too ill to be removed, I was obliged to suffer her to return to the Beldam’s Apartment.

‘ Having in repeated visits satisfied myself of the Truth of her story, and learned the name of her Husband’s friends, I wrote to my Sister, whose house is happily in their neighbourhood. She represented the distresses and the merit of the amiable

sufferer, and being of Rank (for they have connected meanness with riches) she prevailed upon them to receive her as the Wife of their unworthy kinsman. An Uncle said, *if she was a sober body*, she should not want encouragement; and a maiden Aunt, that Girls ought not to be countenanced who had run away with young fellows, but that, if she was really dying, she might come down, and, if she behaved well, should be buried in the Family Vault.

‘She is not apprized that it is in consequence of my application that these good people have sent for her. I am persuaded that, when my Sister’s attentions shall have secured their’s, and her mind is at peace, she will have a chance of sending Aunt Gris-sel to the Family-Vault before her.—You now know all that I can tell you, in answer to your—“What the d—l.”’

‘It cost you a cool sum?’ ‘A trifle—perhaps Forty.’ Green Coat remained silent; began to consider whether Hammersley was in Cash for his Draft for a Hundred, to feel that there were other methods besides Dice, of getting through a Morning by getting rid of superfluous money, and that rides in the Park might now and then be omitted, for the

pleasure of a walk to the distressed.—But, he began soon to gape, and to think that all such melancholy subjects ought to be avoided as hurtful to the Spirits.—How could a man enjoy life, who was perpetually groping into scenes of Distress!—and then, really, one's Health!—At that thought he turned suddenly round, and with a—‘*Good Morning Harry!*’ was darting across the way—

‘Hold! said his friend, here is a person, a few doors off, whom I cannot omit calling upon, and, as you have begun the morning with me’—‘My Horses are waiting for me!’ said Green Coat. ‘So are mine, answered Brown; and I dine to-day twenty miles from Town, my visit therefore will not be a long one.’ At this instant, he knocked at the door of a house, of an appearance much like that they had quitted.

This is rather peremptory, thought Green Coat, with an air of half-pet. He thought it however not expedient to take to his heels, and there seemed no other possible method of getting rid of his conductor.

When an Italian Countess, in the Court of Mary *de Medicis*, was tried for having *bewitched* her royal

mistress, she told her Judges that ‘ she never had employed any *supernatural* means to govern the mind of the Queen; nor had ever possessed any ascendant over it, except that which a strong mind must naturally have over a weak one.’—This sort of Witchcraft Brown-Coat practised to such a degree, that there were few of his intimate companions who were ever hardy enough to maintain an opinion opposite to his own. But, not only they did not *maintain* a contradictory opinion, they insensibly changed their own, their sentiments, and their *Wishes*; emulous to be as nearly as possible what he was—whose Understanding was of the first order, whose Heart was pure, and who was so far from being puritanical, that his Taste lent Grace to Fashion, and subjected him to a passion for expense, which could only be corrected by his still stronger passion for Independence.

Such was he, who now entered the confined unwholesome chamber of an old man approaching fast to dissolution. The curtains of the bed were open, and disclosed the venerable object, supported by his nurse. His sand was running low; the pallid hue of Death had already taken possession of his cheek, and the living lustre of the eye began to be dimmed

by the deep shade of its approaching night. His Faculties seemed yet vivid, and the voice of his Benefactor called up a faint flush, which struggled a moment on his pale cheek, and then—subsided for ever !

‘ Ah ! Sir, he said, you whose soul is so full of Benevolence ! you to whom the tear that steals from the eye in Pity, is dearer than that which gushes thence in rapture—to You this moment will not be unwelcome !—I speak not for myself, for the final hour is arrived in which I shall cease to mourn ; in which this wearied heart will render forth its last sigh, in Prayer to him whose will placed there a nerve to agonize.

‘ Another child of sorrow will present herself to you. During this long sad night, in which my Soul has been departing to meet its God, the inhabitant of the next chamber has delayed its flight ;—her voice has reached me midst the darkness of the night, and, by some indescribable power ! has stayed my Spirit, and kept my languid pulse still beating.’

The person to whom this was addressed, turned towards the Nurse for information. All he could learn was, that by her Patient’s order she had been

several times into the adjacent room, to offer consolation and assistance to a person who seemed resolved to accept of neither. ‘ But you, perhaps Sir, added she, may be able to speak comfort to the poor thing.’

A voice now issued from the apartment ; for the partition was so thin, and its apertures so frequent, that every word was distinctly heard. ‘ Whoever you are, said the voice, come and receive my sad tale, whilst I have yet breath to utter it ; in a few moments my lips will close for ever !’ This was articulated in a tone so faint, that there could be no doubt that the person who uttered it was indeed expiring, and the two friends in awful Silence entered her Apartment.

A curtain prevented the gentle mourner’s seeing them, which the gentleman in Brown gently touched, to inform her that they were present, and it was immediately opened. But the youth in Green, who thought he had had quite enough of dying faces for one morning, had turned from the bed, and endeavoured to find more agreeable ones in the street, into which the solitary window looked.

The young woman found herself addressed in the softest accents, and every sentence of consolation administered to her.—‘ Ah ! said she, it is all, all too

late ! the only comfort I can now receive, is the certainty that I *cannot* live, to profit by your goodness. —But, charge your memory with my woes ; that if, in your progress through life, you should meet with the Author of them, he may know—her heart was broken who yielded it to him !

‘ I am by birth an American ; the only child of parents far advanced in life, and consequently the blessing of their existence. My Father was a planter, respected for his riches, and beloved for his Goodness. Ah, he was all Virtue !—and how unworthy have I been of such a parent !—My youth was passed beneath his eye, in which period I was instructed in all the accomplishments which are supposed to heighten the force of Beauty.

‘ At the age of Eighteen my father gave me in marriage to a young gentleman of amiable manners, who loved me to excess.—I felt not a passion equal to his ; but I loved no other, and my innocence made me believe that I felt for him all the tenderness a heart was capable of feeling.—Oh ! why was I ever awakened from the happy error !

‘ My father and my husband were both of the Loyalist party, and consequently the British Officers



were in their houses treated with particular attention and favor. A few months after our marriage, towards the close of the war, a young Soldier, who was said to be of fashion and of great fortune in England, found admittance to our table. His Manners were so engaging, that, after a few visits, my husband requested him to reside with us entirely. The invitation was gracefully accepted, and he became one of our Family.

‘Oh, how did the hours glide in his society! Without, all was Anarchy, Distress, and War, but, within our walls, all was Elegance, and Taste, and Pleasure. My husband was never wearied of praising his Guest; and my Heart fluttered, unconscious of its error, with Delight, at hearing those praises.—Alas, Sir! how shall I add the rest? By degrees that heart became sensible to its situation, and knew it loved—knew that it madly loved!

‘My husband was often absent; at those periods our Guest never. It cannot be that I should relate scenes of seduction and guilt—for seduction and guilt did indeed follow! and I became abandoned to my lover’—

Here tears and moans stopped the dying Penitent;

who at length, with many an interruption, continued.—‘ Think not that I became at once dead to honour and every consideration of Duty!—though sure, slow was my progress in the road of iniquity. Many were my self-upbraidings, numberless my resolutions, but at last, the voice of Duty died in my heart! and Love reigned there a ruining spoiler!

‘ I had retired one afternoon to a summer house in the farthest part of the garden. My Lover unexpectedly appeared there—I say unexpectedly. The suddenness of his approach, and the joy which accompanied my surprise, made me forgetful of every thing but him—and, whilst my arm familiarly reclined on his shoulder, my injured husband entered the apartment.

‘ His cry of distraction was the first intimation we received of his presence. He viewed us without speaking, whilst we remained fixed like Statues where he first beheld us. His first action was towards his Sword; but, pausing, and viewing us awhile with mingled rage and grief, he uttered a prayer for fortitude to Heaven, and fled through the garden with the most desperate velocity. This was the last moment in which I ever saw him!

‘ We remained long in the fatal summer-house, not knowing what conduct to pursue. The sense of my Guilt overpowered me—I felt that happiness had fled from me for ever! At length I ventured to return to the house. With my eyes I sought what was become of the Master, but, I dared not suffer my lips to articulate his name! The servants did not seem to be conscious that any extraordinary event had happened, and all things appeared in their usual state of composure. Thus the night passed, and three succeeding days and nights, in all which time I heard neither of my husband, nor of him who had caused my Guilt. This frightful calm was at length broken!

‘ On the fourth morning, my father, my dear father! entered my apartment with a countenance that expressed the most dejected Sorrow. He took my hand, however, with the utmost tenderness, and, by the softness of his tones, removed the terror that had seized me. He told me he had a deep Affliction to prepare me for; and endeavoured to fortify my mind with every argument of religion and submission before he revealed it. In this dreadful suspense I ut-

tered not a word—my mind in fearful torturous expectation !

‘ At length the impending ruin crushed me ! He informed me that, three days before, my husband had joined the loyalist army, that an engagement had taken place, and that he was amongst the first victims of the battle ! The effect this intelligence had on me was scarcely less than frenzy. Instead of weeping, I grew furious, called myself my husband’s Murderer, demanded Justice on myself, and talked of circumstances which, though true, passed on those about me as the effect of Delirium. These violent perturbations ended in a Fever, from which—it was my Punishment to recover.

‘ With deepest Shame I acknowledge, that, as I recovered, my passion revived. I now considered myself at Liberty, and had no doubt that my tender lover panted for the hour in which he could throw himself at my feet, and recompense all my Sufferings by uniting himself to me for ever !

‘ The days and weeks wore on, and he appeared not. At first I considered him as sacrificing to Decorum ; but, at the end of two months, I could no longer resist enquiring of a lady when she had seen

the object of my thoughts. She answered, with great unconcern, that he had hardly been seen at all for the last month; for that he was so devoted to \* \* \* \* \*, that he seldom spent an hour out of her presence; that he spoke every where of his passion; and had told his friends that he doated on her to such distraction, that for her sake he had almost resolved to give up his profession and his country, and settle in America.

‘ How long my friend continued this fatal detail I know not; my falling at length senseless at her feet shocked her into silence. She in some degree suspected the cause of so strong an emotion. Urged therefore either by Prudence or Curiosity, she called no assistance, but endeavoured to bring me to a recollection of my miseries by the common methods. On reviving from the fainting, I found my head reposed upon her bosom, and her tears bedewing my face. This tenderness unlocked my whole soul—my woes were too poignant to admit of concealment, and they were all unbosomed to her.

‘ My failing spirits, said the agitated narrator, will not permit me to continue in full detail. I must pass over many Events, to tell you that this

friend prevailed on me to accompany her to England. Her husband was a Loyalist, and had secured himself; mine had been so, and the rebels made this a pretext to rob me of all my possessions—too light a punishment for crimes so deep !

‘ I left America without daring to mention such a design to my Father ! I could not bear to rive his heart with such intelligence from my lips ; and I could not exist on a spot—where every object kept my sense of dishonour and wretchedness alive. I wrote to him from the Port at which I landed, and confessed all my Criminality, with a view to make his mind yield to the propriety of my absence, and to lessen his regrets in losing a child whom he could no longer think worthy of his love !—Alas ! I have since learned that, for having been observant of his oath of Allegiance to his King, he too has been doomed to be deprived of his all.

‘ On our arrival in England, my friends carried me to a northern county, where I resided with them almost two years, in tolerable tranquillity. My tears frequently flowed before Heaven for my past offences, tears that always left me more peaceful and serene. This quiet state was at length interrupted,

by the passion of the man in whose family I resided. My friend had, unwisely, informed her husband of my former guilt, intelligence which he received with malicious pleasure.

‘ He considered that I had no right to defend myself against his addresses on principles of Honour having once outraged them, he daringly told me so. On my continuing to express horror at his taking upon himself the dreadful office of tempting me back again to Sin, he had the brutality to add that my affected niceness was an ungrateful return to his benevolence in having so long supported me, and that if I remained in so ungrateful a mood, it must be under some other roof.

‘ *His* roof I instantly quitted, though a stranger in the kingdom, and known to no human being in it, out of the little village in which we resided. But, to remain there would have caused a hope that I did not wish to avoid him ; and I owed it to his Wife to leave a situation in which I should be every hour exposed to his injurious visits.

‘ A Stage that passed at the instant of these reflections suggested my relief. It was in winter, and there was no fellow-traveller ; which gloomy circum-

stance was to me a desirable one, for it gave me leisure to ponder over my sorrows, and to consider of my future fate. The produce of the few valuables I had been able to collect, from the wreck of my husband's property, were now nearly expended. The torture of my reflections so overpowered me, that, when the coach arrived in London, I was so ill as to seem to the people of the Inn in a dying state—I am thankful they were right!

‘The Coachman recommended me to this house, kept by his relation as he informed me. I delivered my purse to the Mistress of it, who, for a few weeks, gave me some attendance; but, since that period she has left me, no unwilling prey to the disorder which will presently—’

‘Unfeeling wretch!’ exclaimed the youth, who had till now seemed attentive to little but what passed in the street; though the restlessness of his motions, and now and then a heavy sigh, gave his friend room to suspect him of more tenderness and compassion than was thought to belong to his character.

The sudden force of this exclamation had a visible



effect on the dying Lady—but, neither she, nor the gentleman who had been listening to her melancholy tale, had time to notice it, for the door instantaneously opened, and the venerable patient whom they had first visited was seen approaching. The Nurse tottered beneath his weight as with ghastly eyes he surveyed the lovely creature—already on the threshold of death. He stretched his arms towards her, uttered a deep cry, and, reaching the bed, fell on it, and expired!—

‘ My Father—my Father !’—exclaimed the Lady, with a wild look, and bending over the corse—‘ but, I’ll join thee—my woes end !’

‘ Yes, *thy* woes are over,’ said the youth, who now turned from the window—‘ thy woes are over !’—But, oh! Caroline, when will end the anguish which now seizes my soul ! Behold the author of all thy afflictions !—thy husband’s murderer, thy murderer, and the murderer of thy Father !’

The Lady started from her father’s corse, and, fixing her eyes on him for a moment with the most dreadful expression, essayed to speak—but, Death had already rendered rigid the organs of utterance—

his chill hand was on her Heart—she struggled a moment—and then, without having uttered a sound, sunk dead on her pillow.

Pause here, and behold the two Friends!—Both young, both equally blessed with health and with fortune. They had arisen in the morning for the occupations of the day; it was before them—their actions were to be chosen. One of them, passed its opening hours in his usual routine of indolence, of folly, of vapidity, and of expense—the hour of noon beholds him a destroyer of lives, an accumulator of crimes, a wretch crushed by a sense of his Iniquities!

The other, began the day like a favorite son of Heaven, his heart was filled with Benevolence, wherever he trod, his progress, like that of the Sun with which he rose, gave life and joy.—Having cheered his mind with acts of beneficence, he retired from the woes he had contributed to lessen, to refine the Pleasures that lay before him, and to taste them with a Zest—of which the palled Libertine can form no idea! He is, indeed, an Epicure—a Voluptuary of the first order! Ye sons of Pleasure—be he henceforth your Model!

**The End.**



*Messrs. WILKIE and ROBINSON have just published  
separately each of the Plays contained in these  
Volumes.*

---

*They have also lately published*

**THE SIEGE OF ACRE**

*Elegantly printed in Small Octavo.*

*The celebrated official Letters, describing the Siege,  
are prefixed.*

---

**T. DAVISON, Lombard street,  
Whitchurch, London.**

---





